Warm Holiday Wishes from the Crew at Grand Marina

- Prime deep water concrete slips in a variety of sizes
- Great Estuary location at the heart of the beautiful Alameda Island
- Complete bathroom and shower facility, heated and tiled
- FREE pump out station open 24/7
- Full Service Marine Center and haul out facility
- Free parking
- Free WiFi on site!
And much more…

DIRECTORY of GRAND MARINA TENANTS

Bay Island Yachts ......................... 10
Blue Pelican Marine ...................... 160
The Boat Yard at Grand Marina .... 19
Lee Sails ...................................... 64
Pacific Crest Canvas ...................... 55
Pacific Yacht Imports .................... 9
Rooster Sails .............................. 66
UK-Halsey Sailmakers ................. 115

GRAND MARINA
ANDERSON-ENCINAL
510-865-1200
Leasing Office Open Daily
2099 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501
www.grandmarina.com
Sails: a Very Important Part!

Every boat has a story. But some boats’ stories are longer than others. VIP is one such boat. Designed and built by the Stephens Brothers of Stockton, VIP is number 7 of 19 Farallon Clippers, built between 1940 and 1962. The yard built her shortly after WWII as a gift to one of the Stephens Brothers, Theo, the Very Important Person.

Some 55 years later Don Taylor, visiting friends for dinner, is sharing their coffee table book of all the beautiful wooden boats built by the Stephens boats when he found himself constantly flipping back to a photo of the 38’ Farallon Clipper.

He found VIP sitting quietly (languishing is his word) in the Brisbane Marina in the fall of 2002. That was only 7 short years ago! A major refit at the KKMI boatyard ensued to restore her structural integrity. And then there was the new teak decks, cabin sole, cabinets, wiring.

Don called Pineapple Sails to discuss a new main, genoa and jib. After careful measurements and recommendations of changes that would make the boat faster, we built the sails just in time for this year’s Jessica Cup. “Right out of the bag,” Don wins the weekend, three out of three races.

We at Pineapple Sails are privileged to be included in the renovations of these wonderful old boats. We respect them, understand them, and work to bring them into today’s world of sailing.

Every boat has a story. Let us make your boat’s story a success story.

YOUR DEALER FOR: Musto foul weather gear, Dubarry footwear and Headfoil 2

*Powered by Pineapples

PINEAPPLE SAILS
Phone (510) 522-2200
Fax (510) 522-7700
www.pineapplesails.com
2526 Blanding Ave., Alameda, California 94501
Cover: Steaming south under a vintage candy cane-striped spinnaker, the Columbia 43 Adios enjoys the idyllic weather of the Ha-Ha’s Leg Two.

Photo by Latitude 38/Andy

Copyright 2009 Latitude 38 Publishing Co., Inc.

CONTENTS

subscriptions 6
calendar 10
letters 16
sightings 70
baja ha-ha recap 82
eye on the bay 98
j/world's sinking 102
season champs pt. II 110
max ebb: green movement 116
the racing sheet 120
world of chartering 130
changes in latitudes 136
classy classifieds 154
advertisers' index 164
brokerage 166

Latitude 38 welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotes, photographs—anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus digital images (preferable) or color or black and white prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. These days, we prefer to receive both text and photos electronically, but if you send by mail, anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned. We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload, but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don’t contact us before then by phone or mail. Send all submissions to editorial@latitude38.com, or mail to Latitude 38 editorial department, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. For more specific information, request writers’ guidelines from the above address or see www.latitude38.com/writers.html.
Tired of Tweeting and blogging and high speed living? Try our new social network – Gloating! That’s Glamour Boating for short.

Get away from the high speed pace of daily life and connect in real time aboard a beautiful new yacht with family and friends. A day on the Bay is like a week on vacation – only there’s no crowded airports, long lines or missed connections.

We take trades – so trade in some of your hectic lifestyle for some peace and relaxation this coming year. Get away from it all in exquisite style and luxurious amenities – 5-star living right outside your door.

---

**ISLAND PACKET ESTERO 37**

Boat of the Year

---

**BENETEAU 46**

Order now for year end delivery

---

**ISLAND PACKET 465**

Year End Pricing

---

**BENETEAU 31**

At Our Docks Sail Ready

**FEATURED BROKERAGE**

- **Beneteau 411, 2001**
  - Excellent condition, teak decks, Webasco heater, dinghy, liferaft and more. Will not last long.
  - $159,000

- **Catalina 42 MkIII, 1997**
  - Reduced to sell. Well equipped and ready to cruise.
  - $148,000

- **Tartan 4100, 2004**
  - $330,000

- **Pearson 36, 1985**
  - $67,000

- **Fantasia 35, 1979**
  - Center cockpit. Unique interior. Affordable cruiser.
  - $74,900 Call Don Wilson

---

**SAIL**

- Hunter Legend 450, ’98 ………………… $159,000
- Beneteau First 45FS, ’91 ………………… $157,500
- Cascade 41, ’71 …………………………… $59,500
- Beneteau First 40.7, ’00 ………………… $124,000
- Island Packet 40, ’98 …………………… $259,000
- Beneteau 393, ’03 ……………………… $199,500
- Tartan 38, ’94 ……………………………… $140,000
- C&C 37+/40, ’99 ………………………….. $149,000
- Island Packet 370, ’04 …………………… $299,000
- Beneteau 367, ’02 ………………………… $119,000
- J/109, ’03 ………………………………… $185,000
- Beneteau 323, ’05 ………………………… $91,900

**POWER**

- Californian 42, ’87 ……………………… $119,500
- Sea Ray 340, ’96 …………………………. $169,500
- Carver 32, ’90 …………………………… $39,000
- Tiara 29, ’98 …………………………….. $69,900

---

**Check out our blog:** [www.passageyachts.blogspot.com](http://www.passageyachts.blogspot.com)

**See our full product listings at:** [www.passageyachts.com](http://www.passageyachts.com)
SUBSCRIPTIONS

- eBooks email list. Free! See www.latitude38.com to download the entire magazine for free! Our eBooks are in PDF format, easy to use with Adobe Reader.

- Email: Enclosed is $36 for one year Third Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 weeks; Postal Service will not forward third class, so you must make address change with us in writing.)
- Enclosed is $55 for one year First Class Postage (Delivery time 2-3 days; FPO/APO (military), Canada & Mexico subscriptions are first class only)
- Third Class Renewal  First Class Renewal (current subs. only)
- Gift Subscription  Card to read from:

Name:
Address:
City  State  Zip
Phone: ( )  Email:

CREDIT CARD INFORMATION Min. Charge $12

- MASTERCARD
- VISA
- AMERICAN EXPRESS

Number:  Exp:  cvv:

INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS
Current issue = $6.00  With classy ad placed = $5.00
Back Issues = $7.00 (must indicate exact issue by month or vol. #)

DISTRIBUTION
- We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California which will distribute copies of Latitude 38.
- Please fill out your name and address and mail it to the address below. Distribution will be supplied upon approval.
- Please send me further information for distribution outside California

Business Name:  Type of Business:
Address:
City  State  Zip
County  Phone Number:

Latitude 38
“we go where the wind blows”

Publisher/Exec. Editor: Richard Spinder ...... richard@latitude38.com ........ ext. 111
Associate Publisher: John Arndt .. john@latitude38.com ........ ext. 108
Managing Editor: Andy Turpin .. andy@latitude38.com ........ ext. 112
Editor: LaDonna Bubak .. ladonna@latitude38.com ........ ext. 109
Racing Editor: Rob Grant .. rob@latitude38.com ........ ext. 105
Contributing Editors: John Riese, Paul Kamen
Advertising Sales: John Arndt .. john@latitude38.com ........ ext. 108
Advertising Sales: Shawn Grassman .. shawn@latitude38.com ........ ext. 107
General Manager: Colleen Levine .. colleen@latitude38.com ........ ext. 102
Production/Web: Christine Weaver .. chris@latitude38.com ........ ext. 103
Production/Photos: Anjie Bates-Winsip .. anjie@latitude38.com ........ ext. 106
Bookkeeping: Helen Nichols .. helen@latitude38.com ........ ext. 101

Directions to our office: press 4
Subscriptions: press 1,4
Classified: class@latitude38.com ........ press 1,1
Distribution: distribution@latitude38.com ........ press 1,5
Editorial: editorial@latitude38.com ........ press 1,6
Calendar: calendar@latitude38.com
Other email: general@latitude38.com

Please address all correspondence by person or department name
15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941  (415) 383-8200 Fax: (415) 383-5816
www.latitude38.com
Introducing 2010 R29 "Newport Edition"

12 BOATS SOLD LAST MONTH - WE NEED NEW LISTINGS - BOATS ARE SELLING FAST!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preowned Catalina Yachts</th>
<th>Preowned Sailing Yachts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 470 2006</td>
<td>Hunter 466 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 440 2005</td>
<td>Cavalier 45 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 42 2001</td>
<td>Morgan 45CC 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 42 2005</td>
<td>Hunter Passage CC 42 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 42 2006</td>
<td>Jeanneau 43 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 400 2001</td>
<td>Hunter 41 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 380 1998</td>
<td>Hunter 37 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 380 1999</td>
<td>Morgan 38 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 36 2002</td>
<td>Hunter 36 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 350 2004</td>
<td>Wylie 36 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 34 2004 Just Arrived!</td>
<td>Hunter 35 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 320 2001</td>
<td>Hunter 340 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 320 2002</td>
<td>Hunter 310 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 310 2007</td>
<td>Irwin 34 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 280 2004</td>
<td>Cheoy Lee 32 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 270 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 28 2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preowned Power Yachts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trojan 37 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trojan II Meter Exp 37 1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Ranger Tugs in Stock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ranger 29 Tug 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranger 25 Tug 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranger 21-EC Tug 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranger 21-EC Tug 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Base price.
36’ CHEOY LEE PEDRICK, '85 $63,900
The Pedrick 36 has excellent sailing characteristics and is ready to take you on your next adventure.

36’ ISLANDER, '73 $35,500
She sports new sails and has a Westerbeke diesel. An excellent cruiser, she will turn heads in any port.

32’ FEELING 326 DI, '90 $59,900
With the upgraded diesel and top-quality accessories, she stands head and shoulders above the rest.

32’ KETTENBURG PC, '47 $20,000
This design has survived over 77 years and still displays an active presence on the water. Join the class!

36’ DUFOUR 455, '06 $319,000
Modern design, dual helms, and wide teak decks on the outside and rich Moabi finish down below.

41’ MORGAN CLASSIC CC, '87 $84,900
Opportunity to own a comfortable vessel with a modern underbody that should retain a realistic value.

41’ HUNTER 320, '00 $64,900
The rig is designed for easier sail handling, while the interior is designed for convenience, comfort and utility.

45’ DUFOUR 455, '06 $319,000
Modern design, dual helms, and wide teak decks on the outside and rich Moabi finish down below.

40’ BENETEAU OCEANIS 400, '96 $99,000
Add some cruising gear to this 400 and head off to the Sea of Cortez or far corners of the globe.

33’ NEWPORT, '85 $23,900
If you’re looking for a performance cruiser that would also be an ideal liveaboard, Florida Girl is the one!

36’ ISLANDER, '73 $35,500
She sports new sails and has a Westerbeke diesel. An excellent cruiser, she will turn heads in any port.

36’ HERRESHOFF NEREIA, '70 $35,500
New paint on non-skid decks and house February 2008. These boats enjoy an excellent reputation!

60' BUCHANAN CLASSIC KETCH, 1963...$755,000
45' ISLAND TRADER CC CUTTER KETCH, 1999...$139,900
36' CATALINA SLOOP, 1983...$49,500
50' SHANNON AFT COCKPIT KETCH, 1982...$299,000
41' MORGAN 414 KETCH, 1974...$41,500
37' TAYANA KETCH or CUTTER (2)...$59,000
34' UNIFLITE, 1982, sedan sportfisher, new engines...$72,500

Go to www.yachtfinders.biz for all our 80+ listings!

www.yachtworld.com/mazmarine

Ray Watson & Jeannette Sarrasin
Toll free US/CAN: 1 (888) 716-7430
Phone & FAX: 011 52 (669) 913-3165
E-mail: Mazmarine@aol.com

Mike Rickman & Shelly R. Ward
Toll free US/CAN: 1 (877) 245-9689
Phone & FAX: 011 52 (612) 123-1948
E-mail: LaPazYachts@aol.com

MANY MORE LISTINGS ON OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.MAZMARINE.COM
2007 TAYANA 46 PILOTHOUSE
Cruise in comfort in any climate with inside steering. With only 12 hours on Yanmar 100 hp dsl, she's virtually new. Over 1,000-mile range under power. $335,000

2005 TAYANA 48 CC
Just back from Mexico in great shape with everything you need for this year's Baja Ha-Ha. $469,000

2010 TAYANA 58 DECK SALON
Nine months from now you could be sailing your new yacht with a custom interior designed by you. Base price $610,000 F.O.B. Alameda, CA.

2005 TAYANA 64 DECK SALON
Beautiful, fully equipped, 4 stateroom, 3 head vessel. LeisureFurl main, electric winches, bow thruster.

2007 TAYANA 48 DECK SALON
Calmate has a beautiful LPU navy hull and is loaded with gear. Radar arch, davits, Leisurefurl boom, electric winches, full canvas and up to date electronics. $525,000

2007 TAYANA 46 PILOTHOUSE
New build at the factory ready to finish with your equipment choices. Two at this price. $430,000

2007 HANS CHRISTIAN 38
Proven bluewater cruiser in great shape and ready for her next adventure. $109,000

1985 HANS CHRISTIAN 38

1990 TAYANA 55
Must see! Custom Kevlar reinforced hull. Beautifully maintained with a huge inventory of equipment and sails. $290,000

1973 BREWER 43 CC KETCH
Custom center cockpit teak ketch properly maintained by a meticulous owner. $69,000

1984 TAYANA 42 AFT COCKPIT
In great shape and ready to go! Recent upgrades include new Doyle sails, bow thruster, rigging. Awlgrip LPU, AGM batteries and inverter. $145,000

1997 TARTAN 4600
Nine months from now you could be sailing your new yacht with a custom interior designed by you. Base price $610,000 F.O.B. Alameda, CA.

2005 TAYANA 48 DECK SALON
Just back from Mexico in great shape with everything you need for this year's Baja Ha-Ha. $469,000

1997 TARTAN 4600

We're at Grand Marina
Dave Wolfe  •  Neil Weinberg
Tel (510) 865-2541  Fax (510) 865-2369
tayana@mindspring.com

Pacific Yacht Imports
2051 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501
www.pacificyachtimports.net
Dec. 1 & 31 — Two chances to howl at the full moon this month — the first on a Tuesday, the last on a Thursday.
Dec. 2 — Club Nautique’s Winter Wednesdays Seminar Series continues with ‘Decorative Knots’ with West Marine Rigging’s Ryan Nelson at Club Nautique in Alameda, 6-8 p.m. Seminars run every other Wednesday at the same time and location, and are free unless noted. 12/16: Safety Equipment & How to Use It with instructor Arnstein Mustad; 12/30: No event; 1/6: ‘Yacht Design—Under the Water, Part 1’ with instructors Ted Strand & Jim Hancock. Info, (510) 865-4700 or www.clubnautique.net/winter-wednesdays.

Dec. 2-30 — Wednesday Yachting Luncheon Series at St. Francis YC, 12-2 p.m., $13.50. Enjoy lunch and a dynamic speaker every Wednesday. All YCs’ members welcome. More info under the ‘Events’ tab at www.stfyc.com.
Dec. 5 — 3rd Annual Lighted Yacht Parade on the Oakland/Alameda Estuary. Starts at 5:30 p.m. Presented by Excinal YC, Oakland YC and Marina Village Yacht Harbor. This year’s theme is ‘Christmas Carols’. Find out more and enter your boat at www.lightedyachtparade.com.

Dec. 5 — South Beach YC Lighted Boat Parade from McCovey Cove to the Ferry Building, 5-7 p.m. Chili and hot buttered rum at the YC after. Info, www.southbeachyc.org.
Dec. 5 — Petaluma YC Lighted Boat Parade, 5:30 p.m. Info, (707) 753-1590 or www.petalumayachtclub.com.
Dec. 5 — Santa Cruz YC Lighted Boat Parade in the south harbor, 5:30 p.m. Info, www.scyc.org/lbp.
Dec. 5 — Subasta Auction at Marina de La Paz, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. This fundraiser for needy kids in La Paz is hosted by Fundación de los Niños de La Paz and sponsored by Club Cruceros. Info, www.clubcruceros.org.
Dec. 6-27 — Free sailing at Pier 40 every Sunday courtesy of BAADS. Info, (415) 281-0212 or www.baads.org.
Dec. 10 — San Rafael Lighted Boat Parade, 6 p.m. Info, www.sanrafaelyachtclub.org or (415) 300-4510.
Dec. 11 — Hanukah begins at sundown.
Dec. 12 — Marina Bay Lighted Boat Parade, 6-8 p.m. Details, info@mbayachtclub.com or (510) 236-1013.
Dec. 12 — Sausalito Lighted Yacht Parade along the waterfront, 6 p.m. Info, www.syscrontime.org.
Dec. 12 — Holiday celebration at Hyde St. Pier with live music, activities and a visit from the Big Guy himself, 3-4:45 p.m. Tour historic vessels from 6-9 p.m. RSVP for tour. Kids 15 & under free, adults $5. Info, (415) 447-5000.
Dec. 15 — ‘Everything 12-Volt’ free seminar by Jerry Yow at San Jose West Marine, 5-6 p.m. RSVP, (408) 246-1147.
Dec. 19 — 22nd Annual Holiday Boat Lighting Contest at Pillar Point, starting at 6 p.m., with a party following at Half Moon Bay YC. Info, www.hmbyc.org or (650) 725-2120.
Dec. 21 — Summer Sailing for those in the southern hemisphere. It’s still six months away for the rest of us.
Dec. 25 — Shop our online chandlery for the perfect gift for your favorite sailor. Go to www.latitude38.com and be sure to order by 12/14 for delivery in time for Christmas.
Dec. 31 — Only once in a blue moon does the blue moon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yacht</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabo Rico 38, '81</td>
<td></td>
<td>$85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylas 42, '89</td>
<td></td>
<td>$154,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32' Grand Banks, '80</td>
<td></td>
<td>$89,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46' Moody, '00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$399,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26' Tollycraft, '79</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32' Capitol Yachts Gulf, '85</td>
<td></td>
<td>$42,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28' Bayliner 2855, '00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$44,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver 30, '93</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35' Niagara, '80</td>
<td></td>
<td>$58,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43' Gran Mariner, '77</td>
<td></td>
<td>$85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47' Chris Craft Commander, '74</td>
<td></td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina 34, '94</td>
<td></td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALENDAR

Jan. 1 — Cure that hangover with a head-clearing sail!
Jan. 4-Mar. 26 — Full-Time Sailmaking & Rigging Course at Northwest School of Wooden Boat Building in Port Hadlock, WA. Info, www.nwboatschool.org or (360) 385-4948.
Jan. 6 — Registration at Santa Cruz Harbor for three USCGA classes, 7-8:30 p.m.: Coastal Navigation (starts 1/11), Boating Skills & Seamanship (starts 1/13), and Sailing Skills & Seamanship (starts 1/14). Info, uscgcaux@gmail.com.
Jan. 12-Feb. 2 — America’s Boating Class by Marin Power & Sail Squadron in Novato on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7-9 p.m. Textbook, $40. Info, (415) 924-2712.
Jan. 2 — Burrr Rabbit. CPYC, regatta@cpyc.com.
Jan. 30 — Three Bridge Fiasco, one of the oddest and most entertaining races ever invented, and the first SSS event of the season. Info, www.sfbaysss.org.

Midwinter Regattas

CAL SAILING CLUB — Year-round Sunday morning dinghy races, intrachub only, typically in Laser Bahias and JY15s. Email Gary and Alistair at racing_chair@ecal-sailing.org.
GOLDEN GATE YC — Seaweed Soup Series: 12/5, 1/9, 2/6, 3/6. Mont, ggcyracedeck@aol.com or (209) 481-5158.
ISLAND YC — Estuary Midwinters: 12/13, 1/10, 2/14, 3/14. John, (510) 521-2980 or iycracing@yahoo.com.
LAKE MERRITT SC — Midwinters: 12/12, 1/10, 2/13, 3/14. Beth. (510) 444-5292 or ebuuldington@earthlink.net.
OAKLAND YC — Sunday Brunch Series: 1/3, 1/24, 2/7, 2/21, 3/7. John, (510) 522-6868 or f_tume@comcast.net.
REGATTAPRO — Winter One Design: 12/12, 1/9, 2/13. Jeff (415) 595-8364 or jeff@regattapros.com.
RICHMOND YC — Small Boat Midwinters: 12/6, 1/3, 2/7, 3/7. Tony, anacostruccio@sbcglobal.net or (510) 426-0686.
SAUSALITO YC — Sunday Midwinters: 12/6, 1/3, 2/7,
39' Carroll Marine CM 1200, '95 .................................. $82,500

40' J/120, '01, .................................................................................. Sold

56' Andrews, '94, .............................................................................. Sold

41' J/124, '07,.................................................................................. Sold

37' X-Yachts 372 Sport, '87 ............................................... SOLD

39' Schumacher Custom, '96, ................................................................ Sold

44' J/44, '90,.................................................................................. Sold

52' Santa Cruz, '00,.............................................................................. Sold

36' J/36, '83** ..................................................................... SOLD

35' J/109, '03**, .................................................................................. $189,000

35' J/109, '04, Crazy Diamond** .................................................. Reduced! $185,000

35' J/105, Hull #437, '93, Breeze** ............................................. Reduced! $114,000

35' J/105, Hull #347, '90, Bald Eagle** ................................ Reduced! $109,000

35' J/105, hull #617, '04, formerly Chilly Pepper**........................ Reduced! $105,000

35' J/105, hull #403, '96, Red Devil** ........................................... Reduced! $149,000

38' X-Yachts 382, '95, X-TC ......................................................... Reduced! $149,000

37' X-Yachts 372 Sport, '87 ......................................................... Reduced! $82,500

37' J/37, Hull #30, '88 ................................................................. Reduced! $49,000

36' J/36, '92** ................................................................................. Reduced! $120,000

37' J/37, '94, Blue Streak** ............................................................ Reduced! $37,900

35' J/35, '94, The Boss** ............................................................... Reduced! $49,000

35' J/35, '91, Belle** ................................................................. Reduced! $120,000

35' J/35, '00, Great Sensation......................................................... Reduced! $84,900

35' J/35, '01, Tabasco................................................................. Reduced! $79,000

35' J/35, '93, Sweet Sensation................................................... Reduced! $89,000

35' J/35, '92, Sensation................................................................. Reduced! $84,000

35' J/35, '91, Yeedy................................................................. Reduced! $69,000

35' Ericson 35 Mk III, '84, Symmetry .............. Pending $49,000

34' J/34, '95, The Zoo** ................................................................. Reduced! $29,900

34' J/34, '95, The Zoo** ................................................................. Reduced! $29,900

34' J/34, '95, The Zoo** ................................................................. Reduced! $29,900

34' Olson-Ericson, '89** ............................................................... Reduced! $47,500

33' J/100, Hull #5, '05, Reddie Freddie................................ Reduced! $118,000

32' J/32, Independence, '00 ......................................................... Reduced! $125,000

29' Back Cove, '05, Diamond Lil................................................. Reduced! $159,000

29' MJM 34z, '97** ................................................................. Reduced! $269,000

28' Olson Express, '98** ................................................................. Reduced! $105,000

27' Choate, '79, Allegro Con Bro ................................................ Reduced! $39,000

27' Antrim 27, '98, Luna ......................................................... Reduced! $29,000

26' J/80, '01, Lay Down Sally ..................................................... Reduced! $39,000

22' Aquajrro Raider 665, '04 ......................................................... Reduced! $34,900

** Indicates Seattle Boats
CALENDAR

3/7. John Mount, race@syconline.org.

SEQUOIA YC — Winter Series: 12/5, 1/16, 2/6, 3/13. Redwood Cup: 12/20, 1/24, 2/28, 3/28. Mike Garl, mikegarl@sbcglobal.net.

SOUTH BAY YRA — Midwinters: 12/5, 1/16, 2/20, 3/20. Jocelyn Swanson, regatta@cpyc.com.


TIBURON YC — Midwinters: 1/23, 2/13, 3/13. Ian Matthew, ian.matthew@comcast.net or (415) 883-6339.


Please send your calendar items by the 10th of the month to calendar@latitude38.com. If you're totally old-school, mail them to Latitude 38 (Attn: Calendar), 15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA, 94941 or fax them to us at (415) 383-5816. But please, no phone-ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that either are free or don’t cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises.

December Weekend Tides

date/day time/ht. time/ht. time/ht. time/ht.
12/05 Sat 0230/5.0 0654/3.0 1255/6.4 1950/-1.1
12/06 Sun 0319/5.1 0802/2.9 1354/5.9 2041/-0.7
12/12 Sat 0117/2.2 0754/6.4 1451/-0.3 2148/4.4
12/13 Sun 0210/2.6 0835/6.5 1535/-0.7 2245/4.6
12/19 Sat 0212/4.7 0640/3.2 1223/5.7 1916/-0.4
12/20 Sun 0246/4.7 0728/3.2 1303/5.3 1952/0.0
12/24 Thu 0300/5.3 1134/2.1 1703/3.6 2235/1.8
12/25 Fri 0537/5.5 1233/1.5 1840/3.5 2326/2.2
12/26 Sat 0617/5.8 1325/0.8 2013/3.6
12/27 Sun 0023/2.7 0700/6.1 1413/0.1 2125/3.9
12/31 Thu 0119/3.0 0322/2.2 0615/0.8 0916/2.9

December Weekend Currents

date/day slack max slack max
12/05 Sat 0032/4.1F 0407 0614/2.2F 0914 1208/2.5F 1448 1535/5.9F 2041/0.7
12/06 Sun 0124/4.0F 0456 0708/2.3E 1022 1308/2.4F 1550 1808/2.7E 2245/4.6
12/12 Sat 0117/2.2 0421 0627/1.8E 1202 1516/2.4F 1718/4.6E 2245/4.6
12/13 Sun 0210/2.6 0835/6.5 1535/-0.7 2245/4.6
12/19 Sat 0212/4.7 0640/3.2 1223/5.7 1916/-0.4
12/20 Sun 0246/4.7 0728/3.2 1303/5.3 1952/0.0
12/24 Thu 0300/5.3 1134/2.1 1703/3.6 2235/1.8
12/25 Fri 0537/5.5 1233/1.5 1840/3.5 2326/2.2
12/26 Sat 0617/5.8 1325/0.8 2013/3.6
12/27 Sun 0023/2.7 0700/6.1 1413/0.1 2125/3.9
12/31 Thu 0119/3.0 0322/2.2 0615/0.8 0916/2.9
Not just Great Sails, but
WORLD CLASS SAILMAKERS!

WINTER DISCOUNTS!
Come in to our loft today to inquire about specials on service, new sails, and merchandise.

Sail Repair: From simple tears to extreme reconstruction
Re-Cuts: Make your old sails work again
Conversions: UV covers, roller furling, Dutchman, and more
Storage: Low winter rates on sail storage
Same day, overnight service, removal, installation, and drop off and pick up service available!

Quantum Pacific
1230 Brickyard Cove Rd. Suite 200
Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 234-4334
dteakell@quantumsails.com
skeseten@quantumsails.com
jthorpe@quantumsails.com
WHICH BOAT HAS CIRCUMNAVIGATED THE MOST?

I read somewhere that more people have circumnavigated on a Westsail than on any other boat. But another sailor told me that he read more people have gone around in Tahiti ketches. Could you clarify the answer or direct me to somebody who might know the answer?

John Jones  
Planet Earth

John — What a fun question! Unfortunately, we’re never going to know the answer to your question because there is no body or institution that keeps track of circumnavigations.

We at Latitude keep what might be the closest thing — our not-definitive ‘West Coast Circumnavigators List’, which at last count had about 286 boats. The majority of circumnavigations were completed on various types of boats. But boat types with multiple circumnavigations to their credit include the Nor’Sea 27, Islander 36, CT-41, Freya 39, Cal 46, Valiant 40, Peterson 44, Cal 35, Rhodes/Cheoy Lee 40, Westsail 32, Pearson 365, Tayana 52, Stevens 47 and Celestial 48. It came as a major surprise to us, but the boat leading our circumnavigator’s list was the Cal 46, with five trips around to her credit. Who would have thought?

Just for fun, consider some of the improbable boats on our list that have made it around: 12-ft Testa custom, Lapworth 24, Lyle Hess 24, 25-ft wood Folkboat, Vertue 25, Contessa 26, Heavenly Twins 26 cat, Albin Vega 27, Cal 2-27, Southern Cross 28, H-28, Westsail 28, Piver 28 tri, Ericson 29, Cascade 29, Odyssey 30, Golden Gate 30, Rauson 30, Channel Cutter 30, Piver 32, Tahiti 32 sloop, Cal 34, and Columbia 34. If this gives you the impression that any decently built production boat has, in good hands, a fine chance of being able to sail around the globe, who are we to argue? And we know for a fact that some of these boats on our list were purchased and equipped for less than $10,000. As has often been said, money has never been the main obstacle to anyone doing a circumnavigation.

If we had to guess which boat in the world has been circumnavigated the most, it would certainly not be the Tahiti ketch. We suppose there is a very slight chance that it would be the Westsail 32, but we think it’s more likely to be something like a Valiant 40 or a Peterson 44. If we had to put money on it, our guess would be the Swan 65.

If anybody has a different opinion, we’d love to hear it.

THAT’D BE UP THE BUTT, BOB

The accompanying photo is of an enema device made from liferaft parts. I saw it in a recent magazine article. The device was made by the Robertson family of the 43-ft wooden schooner Lucette in ’72 after their boat was sunk by a whale in the South Pacific. In order to survive in a lifeboat without fresh water for 38 days, they had to hydrate their bodies with saltwater using the jury-rigged enema device.

How can ingesting saltwater via the anus be less destructive
No need to voyage to the North Pole...

...when you can get a FREE rig inspection at Svendsen’s, with any haulout and bottom job.

Call 510.522.2886 to schedule, or visit svendsens.com.
to a human body than drinking it? Does the saltwater bypass the liver or something? How long could you survive being hydrated like this, and why don’t all liferafts come equipped with enema devices? It could save lives.

Mark Sedorchuk
Planet Earth

Mark — Back when we started sailing in the early ’70s, cruisers used to ask the same questions you’re asking. And because of the crew’s magnificent survival, Dougal Robertson’s Survive the Savage Sea was a popular book.

In addition, guys like George Sigler, whose Oakland-based Survival & Safety was an early advertiser in Latitude, and who started the Singlehanded TransPac, did some pretty ballsy firsthand research. The former Navy carrier pilot and a friend packed six lbs of food — but no water — into a Zodiac inflatable, then set out to test survival systems by drifting from San Francisco to Hawaii. Things didn’t start particularly well, as the inflatable was flipped off Monterey after just a couple of days, and they lost much of their gear. But they kept on. In fact, Sigler was furious when they were rescued just short of Hawaii 56 days later. But by that time they’d each already lost about one-third of their body weight, and Navy officials were worried they were going to die. Oh yeah, once they were rescued, the Navy copped to the fact that the trip was actually an official Navy project. For reasons known only to him, Sigler took 26 years to write Experiment in Survival about the trip. It’s available from Amazon.

You’ll have to read his book to find out how the two survived without fresh water for so long.

Nearly 40 years on, it’s a very different cruising world. As we all know, whales are still sinking boats. But when crews lose their boats, they now have incredible electronic devices to help get themselves rescued. We’re talking about VHF radio, SSB/ham radio, EPIRBs, satphones. Spot GPS systems and more. As such, the entire discussion has evolved from how to survive in a liferaft by giving each other enemas and drink-
THE BOAT YARD AT GRAND MARINA

"Where Service Has Meaning"

Free Hull Wax with Bottom Job

60-Ton Travelift

Dealers for:
- MAX-PROP
- GORI Marine
- Webasto
- LectraSan
- Side-Power
- FACNOR
- AquaMarine

IT'S SIMPLE!

Call The Boat Yard at Grand Marina for the Lowest Bottom Prices!

- Prop and Shaft Work
- Mast & Rigging Repair
- Fiberglass & Blister Repair
- Gelcoat Repair
- Gas & Diesel Engine Service
- LPU Hull & Topside
- Electrical Repair & Installation

CALL FOR A RESERVATION
(510) 521-6100 • Fax (510) 521-3684
Located at Grand Marina • 2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda
www.boatyardgm.com

The only yard to brush on your bottom paint!
ing one’s urine, to how to get one’s butt rescued in a matter of hours. Because of this, redundant ways to call for help have become very popular.

**BAJA CALIFORNIA IS HEAVEN, NOT HELL**

I was glad to see that you used the November 16 'Lectronic to set people straight on what life is like down here in Mexico. Although I sold my beloved Vanguard 33 Uhuru a few years ago and no longer cruise, I still live in Baja.

Here’s how a local sees all the so-called problems in Mexico. Swine flu? You have a better chance of catching it in a grocery store in the U.S. We’ve hardly had any swine flu cases in Baja California Sur.

Beheadings, killings and drug problems? These are primarily border problems and turf wars between rival gangs. It’s not a threat to cruisers or tourists. Once again, you have a greater chance of some thug attacking you outside your neighborhood 7-Eleven than you do being attacked in Mexico.

The hurricanes that hit Baja this season did bring some wind, a lot of rain and some damage. But unlike after Katrina in the States, the clean-up in Baja literally started while the storms were still passing through. I drove through Ciudad Constitución one week after it had been hit really hard by Jimena, and saw that several crews from CFE, our electric company, had been flown in from the mainland and were hard at work. They had already put in miles of new power lines and replaced the wooden power poles with hurricane-proof ones made of concrete. The power was on, people were in the stores, and life was already returning to normal. The folks who spearheaded the clean-up debacle of Katrina could have learned a lot from the Mexican government and people of Mexico.

Yes, the dismal world economy has adversely affected tourism in southern Baja. But I rarely see anybody begging or living in the streets of Los Cabos. The cost of living down here is beyond reasonable, and it’s a rare person who can’t afford a tasty taco and 10-peso beer. Tourism is starting to come back, although thanks to the knuckleheads in the mainstream U.S. media, it’s going to take longer than it should. CNN, in particular, couldn’t have been more out of touch with many of its reports about Mexico, and it most definitely hurt us.

Since I no longer have a sailboat to tow my dinghy, I’ve included a photo of what I use now. By the way, as I write...
blue eco

SETS A NEW STANDARD IN THE PROTECTION OF SAILORS..... AND THE SEAS ON WHICH THEY SAIL.

To learn more go to: www.westmarine.com/blueeco

HENRI LLOYD

Infinite Recycling

intelligent innovation
LETTERS

Mike — Surprisingly to us, one of the worst offenders has been the Los Angeles Times. On many occasions they’ve had a big ad on their webpage for a feature titled something like: “Drug War Helthole That is Mexico.” That’s not even close to the wording of the ad, but it conveys the hysterical and inaccurate tone they’ve used. The Times should be ashamed not only for running such a misleading headline, but for running it repeatedly, almost like propaganda against Mexico.

And for all of you skeptics, don’t take Mike Miller’s or our word on the quality of life south of the border — ask anybody who is cruising in Mexico or is one of the more than a million Americans who have retired in Mexico. They think your beliefs are as whacked out as those of the Flat Earth Society.

PROTECTING THE UNION WITH CHEESE

Your recent article on the earthquake and resulting tsunami in Samoa that drove so many boats ashore caused me to recall the tale of the Wateree. She was a Union steamship in the Civil War that, in 1868, happened to be at anchor in Santiago, Chile. An offshore earthquake drained the harbor of water. The water was gone long enough for the local citizens to flock into what had been the harbor to pick up floundering fish. It was even reported that the mud started to stink, making the U.S. sailors sick, so the water must have been out of the bay for some time.

When the sea came back in, it did so with a vengeance, sweeping all before it. This included the Wateree, which ended up intact and relatively undamaged some 500 yards inland! Looters spied this rich prey in short order, so the captain ordered that they be fired upon to keep them from boarding. The grape and balls had been lost, so all they could find were balls of . . . hard cheese! These were loaded into the cannons and fired harmlessly at the looters. Nonetheless, it successfully repelled the boarders.

But the Wateree had to be abandoned. It eventually became, in turn, an emergency hospital, an inn, a hospital again, and finally a warehouse. She was eventually completely destroyed by another tsunami on May 9, 1877.

The only action this ship ever saw was when she was high and dry, defending the flag by shooting cheese at the locals.

Jamis MacNiven
Woodside
Four Reasons You’ll Go Fast and Stay Fast.

STRATIS is the latest in advanced sail technology from Doyle Sailmakers.

● EASIER TO TRIM. Doyle’s 3-dimensional fiber-mapping program precisely aligns STRATIS fibers according to wind and stress loads.

● FASTER. The same sail designers that bring Olympians and World Champions their sails are behind every STRATIS design.

● LIGHTER. Doyle’s unique pre-preg fiber and film lamination process precisely controls the amount of adhesive in each STRATIS sail.

● MORE DURABLE. STRATIS precision lamination means strength; STRATIS yarn-laying precision means effective shape-holding across the wind range. The combination adds up to durability. For the full story on STRATIS custom made load-path racing and cruising sails, visit www.doylesails.com

Or contact your local Doyle loft today!

www.doylesails.com

1-800-94-DOYLE

BETTER ENGINEERED SAILS
NOTHING BEATS FULL-MOON CHUTE-FLYING

I sailed my boat in the recent Ha-Ha, and would like to compliment the entire Ha-Ha organization for hosting an unbelievable event. My crew and I had a wonderful time, met some great people, and enjoyed some spectacular full-moon sailing. I find it amazing that you guys can shepherd more than 150 boats for over 700 miles and keep the whole endeavor under control. This only works if the participants are equally passionate about making the event one to remember — and they were. Great people, great venues, spectacular scenery, and great fishing — except for us.

We were the first boat to sail the entire second leg. Indeed, we sailed the entire course once we learned the Ha-Ha rules for Soul Sailor status, which is that you can’t motor when the Poobah thinks it’s possible to sail. We also sailed the third leg, but Rich and Sheri Crowe of the Newport Beach-based Farr 44 Tabu nipped us by about a mile when the wind got light near Cabo.

After the first Ha-Ha leg, those of us with bigger and faster boats got organized within the Ha-Ha to race the last two legs. There were no handicaps; the first one across the finish would win. Scott Piper of the Miami Beach-based J/160 Pipe Dream, who has done four circumnavigations, blew out his big kite in 28 knots of wind on the first leg, so he couldn’t make his usual speed in the lighter stuff. But Scott and his crew are damn good sailors, and were in the hunt all the way. In addition to Tabu (whose crew each have 350,000 ocean miles), Pipe Dream, the multi-Singlehanded TransPac-vet Lou Freeman on the Swan 51 Seabird, and Lee Pryor’s Oceanside-based J/130 Sirocco with the deep keel, all had the sail of a lifetime down the coast of Baja. It doesn’t get much better than that.

Win. Scott Piper of the Miami Beach-based J/160 Pipe Dream, who has done four circumnavigations, blew out his big kite in 28 knots of wind on the first leg, so he couldn’t make his usual speed in the lighter stuff. But Scott and his crew are damn good sailors, and were in the hunt all the way. In addition to Tabu (whose crew each have 350,000 ocean miles), Pipe Dream, the multi-Singlehanded TransPac-vet Lou Freeman on the Swan 51 Seabird, and Lee Pryor’s Oceanside-based J/130 Sirocco with the deep keel, all had the sail of a lifetime down the coast of Baja. It doesn’t get much better than that.

I know that we’ll never forget gybing our big red kite in 22 knots under the full moon. That will live in the memory book forever. Everyone wins in the Ha-Ha, but I think this one might have been special.

A word on our crew. As you realize, you never really know the crew until you untie your boat from the dock. My crew had never met each other before the Ha-Ha. I had one guy who had flown in from Hawaii, two from San Francisco who didn’t know each other, and a 21-year-old left over from the delivery from San Francisco to San Diego. Two of the guys were friends of a friend who had done a lot of prep work on the boat but couldn’t make the trip.

The first time the five of us met was the morning before the start of the Ha-Ha. All knew how to sail, but none except me had ever flown big asymmetricals in any sort of breeze, particularly offshore. Before long, I had five good drivers, which was a key to making the trip a lot of fun. When the breeze got up it was hard to get wheel time, because it was so much
END OF AN ERA

Gone, but not forgotten...

ANDERSON'S BOAT YARD
fun. You all but had to pry their fingers off the wheel. I had to start rationing time behind the wheel! There is nothing like a full moon Hoo-Hah sailing down coast of Baja. We had one stretch in Leg Two where we made 92 miles in eight hours. Not bad for a sprit boat. Fast cruisin’ is great fun!

I think anyone contemplating doing a Ha-Ha needs to cast off the docklines and just do it. It will result in memories that last a lifetime. Thanks again for a wonderful event.

Bob Musor
Sceptre, J/130
Alameda

Bob — Thanks for the kind words, and even more for accurately pointing out that the success of the Ha-Ha is actually based on the participants being such great folks. Which they were. It amazes us that some people who have never done a Ha-Ha continue to tell others that the Ha-Ha is just a drunken party down the coast. That’s so off the mark we’re thinking of giving the Ha-Ha a motto: ‘The most fun you can have sailing without drinking or having sex.’

Collectively, this year’s Ha-Ha fleet sailed the equivalent of five times around the world. Other than the J/World collision with a whale resulting in the boat sinking, there were relatively few problems, even during the moderately strong winds and big seas of the second and third day. For the record, in the 16-year history of the Ha-Ha, one boat has sunk, one lost her rudder, and one was dismasted.

HERE’S ONE FOR THE BLOOPER REEL

Thanks for a perfect Baja Ha-Ha! It was my third, and the sweetest, because I finally got to sail it with my own boat. You asked about the blooper that we flew. Four weeks before the Ha-Ha, I helped sail a friend’s Cheoy Lee Offshore 50 from Portland to San Diego. While in San Diego, my lady Tiffany and I met Patsy Verhoeven of Tation and her niece Morgan at the Brigantine restaurant on Shelter Island. At the bottom of the steps to the restaurant, there is a beautiful picture on the wall of an old IOR boat with a blooper flying opposite the spinnaker. “Yes,” I said to myself, “that’s what I need for the Ha-Ha!”

Minney’s Marine Surplus in Newport Beach had a few bloopers to choose from, and I was lucky enough to find a perfect one to match my red, white and blue spinnaker. Hopefully, you got some good pictures of it as Profitgate reached across our bow!

Craig Shaw
Adios, Columbia 43
Portland

Craig — Thanks for the kind words. And yes, we did get a great shot. Congratulations for being one of the few Soul Sailors in this year’s Ha-Ha. You Portland sailors know how to persevere.
Give Sailing!
For yourself or that special someone!
Qualifies you to charter our boats up to 33'!
Includes:
- Basic Keelboat Class
- Basic Cruising Class
- Bay Cruising Destination Workshop
- Rugged Tote Bag packed full of sailing goodies!
Total Package Value: $2165!
ONLY $1295!
ONLY $1195 if classes started before March 1, 2010
Offer good through 12/23/2009

Club Nautique
w.clubnautique.net
Alameda - 510-365-4700
Sausalito - 415-332-8001

Seminar Series
Learn New Stuff - Have Some Fun!
Every other Wednesday from November through March

Decorative Knots
Ryan Nelson, West Marine Rigging

Safety Gear & How to Use It
Arnstein Mustad, CN Instructor & Professional Delivery Captain

A Day in the Life of a Bar Pilot
David Weiss, Bar Pilot and Sailboat owner

Chartering in the BVI’s
Rod Witel, CN Member and Frequent Bareboat Charterer

Principles of Yacht Design - The “In the Water” Part
Ted Strand, Physicist & Jim Hancock, Naval Architect

Principles of Yacht Design - The “In the Air” Part
Kame Richards, Sail Maker & Bay Area Sailing Guru

The Mystery of Tides
Joe Brandt, CN Instructor

Nautical Photography
Peter Lyons, Lyons Imaging

For details visit:
www.clubnautique.net/winter-wednesdays

Alameda: 1150 Ballena Blvd. Ste. 161 • Phone: 800 343-SAIL
GREAT HA-HA, BUT WHAT ABOUT THE PUDDLE JUMP?

First, a note of thanks for your work to make the '09 Baja Ha-Ha such a resounding success! I crewed on the Seawind 33 Stray Cat, and just returned to California from Cabo. Guy and Carol Dean, the skipper and admiral respectively, continued on to La Paz and will head to points south.

Everyone on Stray Cat — which also included Dave Roskelly — agreed that the Ha-Ha staff did a splendid job of directing/assisting/herding/guiding/mentoring/babysitting 160+ vessels with probably about 600 people from San Diego to Cabo. Somehow you guys managed to run an orderly and professional event, but with few rules. Yet there was rampant *joie de vivre*, including the ‘From Here to Eternity Beach Kissing Contest’ and a ‘Boat Bites Competition’. Bravo! And let’s not forget the miraculous third place ties in all the classes, which meant not one boat got anything as bad as a fourth place finish.

Those of us on Stray Cat loved the wild winds and high seas, and though we were awed by J/World’s encounter with a whale, we rejoiced at the seemingly routine rescue of all aboard! Bravo once again!

But enough about the fab Ha-Ha, I’m interested in the Pacific Puddle Jump. After meeting up with fellow Ha-Ha sailor Joel Ungar of the Santa Barbara-based Island Packet 350 Alobar, I learned that he’s considering doing it, and I expressed an interest in perhaps being part of the crew. That leaves me with three questions:

1) Based on the Pacific Puddle Jump site, it seems that boats might be departing from all points on the West Coast, though most from Mexico. Is there an approximate date when most of them leave?

2) Recognizing that there are many variables, how long is a typical passage to the Marquesas from Banderas Bay for a 40-ft sloop?

3) While I will add my name to the crew list associated with the Pacific Puddle Jump site, do you know of any specific skippers looking for crew to make the crossing?

Thanks again for the unique Ha-Ha experience, one I will not forget!

Mark Downing
Santa Rosa

Mark — Thanks for the very kind words, we’re glad you all had such a good time. We put your questions to Andy ‘Assistant Poobah’ Turpin, who becomes ‘Mr. Puddle Jump’ every spring. He responds as follows:

If you want to crew on the Puddle Jump, I suggest that you apply to join the Yahoo ‘pacificpuddlejump’ group. Go to the Yahoo home page and search for ‘groups’, then punch in ‘pacificpuddlejump’. Once you’re in, you’ll see a database of many boats that are heading west this year. You can also subscribe to receive daily emails from the group on a wide variety of Puddle Jump topics. You could post your own email message to the fleet stating your desire to crew and listing your qualifications.

Most boats leave from Mexico between the beginning of February and the end of April. The trip typically takes three to four weeks on a 40-footer. If you want more detailed passage data, check out the info table in our annual recap articles. You can download them for free at www.pacificpuddlejump.com, and get a wealth of data on crossing times and weather.

HATS OFF TO THE COASTIES

I run a 21-ft Boston Whaler out of Bodega Bay, and I have Commercial Assistance Towing as well as Auxiliary Sail Vessel endorsements on my USCG/Merchant Marine Master’s
Our patented woven Vectran® sailcloth performs like the laminates with the durability of Dacron®, especially in roller furling applications. In fact, Vectran® is lighter, lower stretch, and retains its shape over a longer life than any sailcloth we’ve ever offered to cruising sailors. That’s because Hood Vectran® is woven, not laminated to Mylar® film. And you can be sure that each sail we roll out is built by hand, with the same care and craftsmanship that has been the Hood hallmark for 50 years. To discuss your sailcloth needs—whether our state-of-the-art Vectran® or our soft, tight-weave Dacron®—give us a call today.
ticket. Over the past couple of decades, I’ve towed at least six or seven disabled boats back to the harbor up there, and stood by to assist several others. (We don’t have a SeaTow equivalent running out of our little harbor 60 miles north of San Francisco, so we help each other the best we can.)

I’d never been on the other end of a tow line until November 14. In almost dead calm conditions that morning, I was motorsailing my newly-acquired Niagara 31 sloop against a strong ebb halfway between Alcatraz and the Golden Gate Bridge. Suddenly my boat’s 13-hp Volvo diesel blew a head gasket, so there went our power. We were right in the center of the ship channel at the time, and I could see a container vessel approaching the Gate. I won’t share the language I used before I calmed down somewhat and realized that, for the first time in my life on the water, I needed help.

The Coasties instantly responded to my call on 16, switched me to 22A, and told me that help was on the way. Within about five nervous minutes, one of their 45-footers was on the scene. Her three-person crew competently walked me and my three-person crew through proper procedures to receive their tow. We swiftly lowered sails, and I managed not to miss the rescue boat’s accurately-thrown heaving line. It was not difficult to make their tow line fast to my boat’s bow cleats, although I’m embarrassed to admit that I had to be reminded by the Coastie skipper not to make both ends of their tow bridle fast to the same starboard cleat.

I moved aft after being politely admonished by the Coast Guard skipper to clear my boat’s foredeck while under tow. Our run at hull speed out of the main shipping channel and back up to Gas House Cove was uneventful. But I was relieved to see the large container vessel that had come in the Gate pass a couple of hundred yards to the beam of us.

In my excitement, I failed to get the names of the Coasties who helped us out. I wish I could thank them personally and by name for their skill, seamanship, and especially for their courtesy and understanding. I’d take my hat off to all of them, but the sun’s reflection off my aging, balding dome would necessitate their swiftly grabbing for sunglasses, and they’ve already done enough on our behalf, that’s for sure.

Tony Wilde
Syrinx, Niagara 31
Gas House Cove, San Francisco

Tony — Yours isn’t the first boat/sailboard/dinghy/kite-sailor to have been dead in the water in the shipping channel, so you can be sure that the pilots and crew on ships keep a sharp eye out for situations such as that. Nonetheless, there have been accidents. More than 30 years ago, our friend Lou Albano and a crewmember on his 30-ft Hurricane were run down and killed by an outbound ship after the engine on their boat failed and there was no wind for them to sail out of the way.

†††"THE COAST GUARD SAVED MY LIFE"

I just saw the report of the rescue of the J/World crew during the Ha-Ha. Whenever I see a Coast Guard helicopter or hear of a Coast Guard rescue, I relive the time they pulled me off the cliff at Devil’s Slide near Pacifica in ‘95. They saved my life. They are my heroes.

After the rescue, I hosted a dinner party for the crew and the whole station at a local hotel. The diver who pulled me off the cliff told me that he had helped save 57 people, and nobody had ever done that before. The guy had had to leave his wife, who was in labor at the time, to fly the mission to save me.
As we celebrate
the new year,
we would like
to thank you –
our customers,
our staff, our
associates and
our suppliers –
for contributing
to our success
this past year.

Best wishes
for health and
happiness in
2010!

Chandlery &
Fuel Dock
Open 7 Days
Mon – Fri
8 am to 5 pm
Sat & Sun
9 am to 5 pm

In Berkeley Marina • 510-843-8195 • www.berkeleymarine.com
Every time I see those helicopters, I say, "God bless the United States Coast Guard.

John Murphy Pacifica

John — The Coast Guard is terrific, isn’t it? Our only regret is that SAR operations had to become part of Homeland Security, which we think is an entirely different mission.

Funny you mention a recognition dinner or event for the Coast Guard rescue crew. Shortly after the J/World rescue, Chris and Carolyn Hunt of Sacramento, who from their backyard watch Coast Guard C-130s take off on rescue and support missions, proposed hosting a BBQ at their house for the crews. We’re going to wait until warmer summer weather for that. In addition, we’re going to try to arrange an appreciation event for the Coast Guard SAR folks in San Diego prior to next year’s Ha-Ha. These men and women are the best in the world at their jobs!

“MAY A THOUSAND SEAGULLS CRAP ON YOUR DECK”

Thank you for degrading my honest suggestion that Liz Clark of the Santa Barbara-based Cal 40 Swell consider chartering by reducing it to a lame booty call. You smugly state you know I mean well, yet you nonetheless proceed to imply less than seemly motives on my part. Generally, your editorial comments are insightful and informative. What’s the matter? Readership down? Feeling particularly snarky this month?

I’ll begrudgingly thank you for the suggestions to get more involved in cruising. I will look into them. Of course, in your mind, I’ll probably just be looking for female captains, right?

I might be “flunking Men and Women 101” if I were cruising for a date. I am merely suggesting some alternate means Liz might use to keep on rolling. She’s is a smart gal, and rightly may have considered these options, but may not have thought there would be demand. Maybe it’s just the impetus needed for her to do some limited chartering, or use her other talents — like surfing — to gather some extra cash, without impacting her personal journey too severely, or depending on the kindness — or lack thereof — of Latitude readers.

Of course women — and men — will make their own choices. I’m just suggesting that if she were to draw from a base of West Coast sailors — men or women — she might have them meet friends or family in California to screen the pool more easily, given her remote location and limited connectivity. Again, just trying to help, as I hope she keeps going, and keeps us, the readers of Latitude, in the loop on the way.

Given that none of us are with her, can any of us really reach the state of “understanding what she dedicated this phase of her life to?” It is clear she has a minimalist and low-impact philosophy, and she seeks that rare vision that comes from being close to and in tune with one’s surroundings. Perhaps those ends could flourish by her sharing her rare niche with others, beyond the articles she kindly provides.
COME VISIT COYOTE POINT MARINA:
The Peninsula's Complete Recreational Destination!

BERTHING
- Slips to 40’ available
- Inside ties from $85 per mo.
- Multihull side ties available
- Check out our rates!

FUEL DOCK & PUMP OUT
- Open 7 days per week
- Gas and diesel available
- Check our prices
- Free pump outs

COYOTE POINT RECREATIONAL AREA – HOME TO:
- Coyote Point Marina
- Poplar Creek Golf Course
- Coyote Point Park
- Captain’s House Conference Center
- Beach, Picnic & BBQ Areas
- Coyote Point Yacht Club
- Dominic’s Restaurant
- Magic Mountain Playground
- Coyote Point Museum
- Shoreline Trail

COME FOR A VISIT – WE THINK YOU'LL STAY
Call us and mention this ad for a FREE Weekend Guest Berth

COYOTE POINT MARINA - 1900 Coyote Point Drive • San Mateo
650.573.2594
for us. If it keeps her going, and brings others into the fold of her thinking, then so much the better.

In my opinion, we need more folks to think and live as she does. But I do not presume to really ‘get’ all that makes up Liz or her journey, and neither should you.

In the meantime, I’ll be feeding Olestra-laden potato chips to seagulls and dropping them off by your slips. Enjoy. And make sure to buy a few extra deck brushes.

Gary Hatch
Former owner of Thalia, 26-ft Privateer ketch
Cayucos, CA

Gary — With all due respect, though you may not have intended it that way, we think your letter did come across as a lame booty call. We speak not just for ourselves, but for the three other members of our staff who proof the letters and responses before they go to print. But we apologize if we misunderstood you and your comments.

With regard to chartering, it’s the first thing anyone with a boat thinks about when considering ways to make money. Except in the most unusual situations, it’s a terrible idea on which lots of time is spent, money is wasted and nerves are frayed. And that’s before one even considers the risks of not having charter liability insurance. We’re sure chartering has crossed Liz’s mind, but that she’s been smart enough to dismiss mixing business with dreams.

While it may be presumptuous of us, we do think we ‘get’ what Liz is doing — trying to live this part of her life like a poem.

REAL-WORLD OUTBOARD SUGGESTION NEEDED
I just bought my first sailboat, a 1978 Newport 27. She has an Atomic 4 engine that doesn’t run, so I have to get an outboard for her. I want to get an outboard that will move her along at five knots. Can someone at Latitude tell me how much horsepower I need to get that speed out of my 6,000-lb boat? I’ve asked at some outboard shops, but they only seem to know about powerboats.

Bill Murphy
Eisy M, Newport 27
Santa Rosa

Bill — Rather than decide how big an outboard to buy based on theory, how about letting us throw your question out to our readers who have similar-sized and-displacement sailboats? After all, there may be some ‘real world’ considerations that could have a big effect on what size outboard would work best for you.

PT. CONCEPTION WAS A BREEZE
Your advice about rounding Pt. Conception in the November 4 edition of ‘Lectronic was spot on. Last August I waited three days on a trip from Ventura to San Francisco. The fourth morning was foggy and there was a SSW breeze. We sailed downwind all the way to Port San Luis! It was the only time we had the motor off during the whole trip. Go figure.

But beware of the unsung dragon off Pt. Sur. Whoo wheee!

Cary Otis
Swallow, Nor’Sea 27
Petaluma

IT’S THE RIGHT THING TO DO AND IT PROTECTS YOU
I recently moved to the Bay Area from the dreaded East Coast, and I have been thoroughly enjoying Latitude. There
CRUISE/LIVEABOARD CONVENIENCE

SHORE POWER CAN'T HANDLE EVERYTHING AT ONCE
Victron inverters/energy systems can

Frigoboat®
KEEL COOLER SYSTEM

For over 36 years, for the world's best boat builders, Frigoboat has been the system of choice.

No Pump • No Fan • No Noise

Victron Energy
BLUE POWER

Plug into shore power. Turn on the A/C, the coffee maker, the water heater, and CLICK – the shore fuse blows! But with a Phoenix MultiPlus you can draw more current than your shore connection can provide! The battery compensates for insufficient shore power. Excess current is used to recharge. And parallel operation of two or more units lets you meet even the greatest power demand. For more information on Victron Energy products, including our FREE book, Energy Unlimited, visit www.victronenergy.com.

CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST HEATING STORE

Sales and Service on all Brands

Espar Heater Systems

HURRICANE
HYDROPHONIC HEATING SYSTEMS

WEBASTO
Thermosystems

WALLAS
FURNACES

Happy Holidays

SWEDISH MARINE
1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., Ste. B6, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801 • (877) 234-9501 • info@swedishmarine.com
is no equivalent where I lived.

But I’m wondering how liability works on boats. Is it like my house, where someone can slip, fall, sue and win? Many of us invite friends — and friends of friends — onto our boats. Do I have to avoid inviting people on daysails because they can sue me if something bad happens to them? If we lose someone overboard and I’ve done all that’s reasonable to rescue him, can I be held liable as the skipper?

I hope I’m not being paranoid here. I have lots of parties at my house, and I’m not concerned about people slipping on the floor and suing me. But more things can go wrong on a boat.

I’m not asking for legal advice, but am curious what you have to say on the subject as it affects all of us. I don’t want to work for an extra 10 years to pay for someone who didn’t have the proverbial ‘one hand for the boat’.

Iraklis Kourtidis
Winterhawk, 38-ft CSK catamaran
Oyster Point Marina, South San Francisco

Iraklis — You should have liability insurance on your boat — just as you should have it for your car and house — for three good reasons. First, most marinas now require up to $500,000 liability insurance in order for you to get a slip. Second, while serious accidents are rare on boats, they do happen, and when they do, you want to make sure the injured person is taken care of. In the case where the person was responsible for himself/herself getting hurt, maybe it shouldn’t be on your nickel, but that’s the way it is.

Third, if somebody gets hurt on your boat — even as a result of their own stupidity — you stand to lose everything if you don’t have insurance. For when it comes to lawsuits, the plaintiff has all the advantages. He/she can hire a lawyer on a contingency basis, and therefore has nothing to lose even if he/she doesn’t prevail. But as a defendant, you still have to hire a trial lawyer for an ungodly amount of money, and could easily be bled dry in legal fees before you even get to the steps of a courtroom. And even if the case against you gets laughed out of court, nobody — as Bismarck Dintus learned — is going to pick up your legal fees for you. In England, where they have a more refined sense of justice, the loser of a lawsuit pays the winner’s legal fees. One consequence of that more equitable system is that people are much less inclined to file — or threaten to file — frivolous lawsuits as has been so common in California.

You also have to remember that even if a jury were to find you only minimally responsible for the injury, you could still be liable for 100% of the damages. This is thanks to the tortured legal concept of ‘deep pockets’, which holds that, if a person or company is responsible for as little as 1% of an accident, the person or company can be held responsible for 100% of the damages. This concept was championed in the ’70s and ’80s by California Chief Justice Rose Bird, who was, according to Wikipedia, “a controversial ideologue who often substituted her personal biases for law and the state constitution.” Despite the fact that she had no judicial experience, she was appointed the first female Chief Justice of California. By an astonishing 2-to-1 margin, she also became the first Chief Justice to ever be recalled by the people of California. Bird finished her career not by being a real judge, but rather by ignominiously playing one on a television comedy. And no, we didn’t make that up.

If you detect a slightly disparaging tone, it’s because we believe that Bird, and others like her, through ‘deep pockets’ and other well-intended but foolish ideas, demonized personal responsibility and competence, and fostered the current ‘California culture’, in which irresponsibility, incompetence and failure
Whether you are replacing one stanchion or upgrading your entire boat, we manufacture a complete line of stanchions, bases and gates.

- Stanchion tubes available in 3 different tip styles
- Stanchions and gates can be made removable or with fixed bases.
Our remarks are obviously an oversimplification of some complicated concepts, but you’d be smart—not paranoid—to carry liability insurance. The good news is that liability-only insurance is actually quite inexpensive. In fact, if your boat is under 26 feet, you’re almost certainly covered for about $300,000 by your homeowner’s or even renter’s insurance. And if necessary, you could bump it up to $500,000 or more for less than $100 a year.

If you’ve got a larger boat, companies like Progressive will sell you liability-only insurance on boats up to 50 feet and $250,000 in value. While Progressive wouldn’t give us any examples of cost, people have told us they’ve gotten $500,000 liability coverage on their boat for less than $250 a year. We think that’s money well spent. Progressive must make money on the policies, too, because we often see the Chairman of the Board of Progressive on his boat in the Caribbean. She’s called Lone Ranger, and she’s a refurbished 250-ft ocean-going tug that can cover 34,000 miles without having to refuel.

**TIME FOR A SUNDOWNER/MOONRISER**

We think we understand what Cal Chamberlain was talking about when he wrote about the sunset and moonrise phenomena. Although we didn’t get confused about which way was west, we were making the 220-mile passage from Sicily to Tunisia, North Africa, on a splendid evening, when we watched the sun set in front of us. Minutes later, we watched the full moon rise dead behind us, and it looked exactly the same as the sunset. The attached photos show first the sunset, then the moonrise. You are going to have to take our word for it as the photos look almost exactly the same except that the moon appears somewhat larger and there are a few clouds to the west. It was as if someone had put the video camera in reverse.

What a glorious world!

Sam & Bill Fleetwood
*Blue Banana*, Gulfstar 50
Monterey

**EXPEDITE THIS!**

We’re all thankful that Eugenie of *J/World* and her crew were rescued following the unfortunate collision with a whale that caused their boat to sink. I crewed on Joel Ungar’s Island Packet 350 *Alobar* in this year’s Ha-Ha, and we also had a ‘whale event’. Ours was north of Cedros Island when two large whales surfaced about 20 feet away, one on each side of our boat. Having already heard about the loss of *J/World*,
Getting your boat serviced shouldn’t feel like highway robbery. You shouldn’t pay for services you don’t need, or didn’t expect. And you certainly don’t need surprise add-ons when you get the bill. At Bay Marine Boatworks, we’ll quote you a price up front and we’ll stick to that price. Whether you need simple bottom painting or complex fiberglass repair work, you’ll find we can handle all your sailboat maintenance and repair needs. Call our new management team at Bay Marine today, and this time, get your money’s worth.

Tired of being overcharged for service on your sailboat?

Bay Marine Boatworks Inc.
The Sailor’s Boatyard

310 W. Cutting Blvd.
Pt. Richmond, CA
1-800-900-6646
we were pretty concerned, so we motored very slowly to port, gradually moving out of their path. Our subsequent chats with other boats indicated that many other crews had close encounters with whales, too.

Another interesting encounter was with Immigration in Cabo. When first paying tourist card fees at the bank across the street from Immigration, I asked a teller if any added fees would be charged by the Immigration officials. I was told there should not be any additional fees. But when it was my turn for processing at Immigration at the table they had set up for Baja Ha-Ha boats, an official asked for another $20. When I politely questioned the official’s request, he said, “It’s OK, no problem,” as he waved off my concern for additional fee. Nonetheless, the same Immigration official was successful in persuading many other Ha-Ha folks to hand over $20 for some kind of “official sounding” fee.

Others might want to be aware of this and other requests for extra ‘fees’ in Mexico. One cruiser wisely suggested asking officials for a receipt when such questionable fees were requested, thinking it would be a way to judge the validity of the request. It might be worth a try. Of course, you don’t want to jeopardize your standing in Mexico during the Ha-Ha or at other times, so ponying up an additional $20 instead of being confrontational might not be a bad idea under some circumstances.

Having already done Ha-Ha’s in ’06 and ’07, this was my third — and best — Ha-Ha yet. We had a great time on a good boat. Thanks for all you do to make this a fabulous cruising event.

John Harold
Alobar, Crew, Ha-Ha ’09
Impulse, Hunter 340, Owner
South Beach Harbor, San Francisco

John — Thank you for the very kind words.

We saw so many whales during our Baja Bash in June and during the this year’s Ha-Ha that we often didn’t bother looking at them — unless they were in our path. Alas, a number of them were either in or close to being in our path. Our response was the same as yours — we tried to ease off to one side or the other. But sometimes there were so many in a given vicinity that it was hard to know which way to turn. And we tried not to think about what it would be like if we slammed into a whale at 15 or 20 knots in the black of night. We know research has been done on how to avoid collisions between sailboats and whales, but apparently no successful solution has been found. We hope that changes.

In fact, we saw so many whales, that as part of an editorial response to an October letter, which we wrote prior to J/World’s getting hit, we wrote the following:

“Based on our experience and that of others, whales seem to have made a huge comeback from Alaska all the way down to mainland Mexico. This being the case, everyone sailing from
Let's be clear about it...

“Dumping sewage anywhere in our waterways pollutes the environment.”

Disease, contamination, low oxygen levels and unsightly water are just a few of the devastating effects of boat sewage illegally dumped anywhere in our waterways and shorelines.

It’s simple: You have to plan to properly dispose of human sewage from your boat. Boats with holding tanks must pull in and pump out at shore side pump out stations.

If you have a boat without holding tanks, plan your trip to use shore side restroom facilities.

Don’t waste away our waterways! Proper disposal of sewage allows the living things in our waterways to keep on living.

If it’s your boat, it’s your responsibility.

California Department of Boating and Waterways

For more information visit our website www.BoatResponsibly.com
California to Mexico should have a plan of action ready in the event of a collision with a whale.”

As for that clever guy at Immigration, we heard that he told some people he was charging an “expediting fee.” But the other cruiser was right — no receipt, no money. And people should stick to their guns, particularly in big cities where there are tourist bureaus and such. There is much less bribery in Mexico than before, and the government is continuing to try to eradicate it completely.

A COLLISION FROM THE WHALE’S POINT OF VIEW

I sent the ‘Lectronic link on the sinking of J/World to Diana MacIntyre, curator at the Point Vicente Interpretive Center at Palos Verdes, who is a whale expert. This is what she had to say from the whale’s point of view:

“I wish they wouldn’t say it was an attack. The whale(s) was coming to the surface to breathe, and something was in the way. They don’t seem to hear sailboats. They bump whatever is in the way so they can get to the surface, and will bump it until it goes away. I wouldn’t call that an attack. I’m sure the whale was just as surprised as those on the boat.”

I thought you might like to hear her perspective.

Ginger Clark
Planet Earth

Ginger — With all deference to Ms. MacIntyre’s expertise, there have been many documented cases of unprovoked whales attacking boats. In the case of J/World, however, captain Eugenie Russell tells us she doesn’t think the whale attacked them. Read about the incident starting on page 102.

LOTS OF WHALES ON THE MOZAMBIQUE CHANNEL

We are currently in Richards Bay, South Africa. There has been only one sailboat hit by a whale this cruising season. The boat was disabled, but was towed into Richards Bay by the local sea rescue people. The boat is now on the hard getting repairs to both the prop and the rudder.

During our passage south from Ile de Mozambique along the Mozambique Channel, we saw hundreds of whales. Our closest encounter was with a whale just one boat length in front of us. We tried the music thing. I also turned on the motor and motorsailed when we encountered more than a few whales — and even when we saw them breaching and tail slapping. We did all we could not to be quiet. But I don’t think it really mattered, as our closest encounter was while nearing Richards Bay, when we were both running the motor and...
HANSE 400

THE NEW

HANSE 400

Ground breaking interior design
Multiple layout options (Individual Cabin Concept)
Modern, award winning performance cruisers
Self-tacking jib engineered into the HanseYachts design
Epoxy hulls (option up to 54 ft)
Safe, comfortable, fast & easy to sail

Compare our pricing against the competition

Hanse Yachts US
New office:
Larry Mayne Yacht & Ship Brokerage
310 Harbor Dr., Sausalito, CA
(near West Marine)
www.HanseNorCal.com
Larry Mayne | 650-888-2324
George Higbie | 415-672-4123
John Saul | 415-332-6585
hansemayne@aol.com

Hanse 540e, 2008
Beneteau 47.7, 2002
Carver 45, 2002
Passport 42 Pilothouse, 1984
Custom steel 41 crab/fisher, 1973
Nordic 40 sloop, 1983
Cal 39, 1981
Californian 38 Sundeck MY, 1984

Hunter 36 Vision, 1994
Catalina 36, 2002
Hanse 350, 2008
Ericson 35 MkIII, 1987 & 1984
Contessa 34 Peterson, 1979
Cheoy Lee 32 Europa trawler, 1977
Hans Christian 33T, 1984
Alberg-Odyssey 30 fiberglass ketch, 1967
Pacific Seacraft 27, 1988

SELECT Brokerage Boats.
Personalized Service.
LETTERS

playing music.

F.S. We really enjoy 'Lectronic, as it gives us the much needed connection with home. Keep up the good work.

Jim Mather
Blue Sky, Downeast 45 ketch
Redondo Beach

THE HIGHLIGHT OF MY DAY — THEN AND NOW

Thanks for the great picture of my boat Freedom in the November 11 'Lectronic Latitude. I made Latitude once back in the mid-'90s in a piece about how to take good photos. The photo of my boat was with her rails down on starboard, framed by the Golden Gate Bridge in back. I still have the photo on my wall and four copies of that issue. It is the highlight of my day — both then and now.

Thanks for such a great magazine, as it greatly adds to the sailing experience in Northern California.

Jib Martens,
Freedom, Worth 40
Sausalito

Jib — Well, thank you, for without sailors like you making their boats 'looking good', we wouldn't have any great photos to run. Incidentally, check page 98 for the print version of that great shot of you enjoying a mellow daysail.

ANOTHER STUGERON BELIEVER

I'm a 69-year-old German who, since '00, has been lucky enough to get away to our Super Maramu for sailing breaks in the Med, Caribbean, mainland U.S., Canada, Hawaii, Alaska, and currently Ensenada. Over the years, I've suffered badly from seasickness, although not quite as much with age.

I initially tried to treat my mal de mer with pharmaceutical ginger, but didn't have good results. Then I tried the Scopolium patch. It was pretty effective, but I didn't like the strong side-effects. I ended up using Stugeron after other sailors recommended it while we were in the Dominican Republic. While there, I was able to buy Stugeron over the counter under the Cinnarizine brand.

I take half a 75-mg pill two hours before leaving the harbor, a quarter of a pill four hours later, and another quarter pill another eight hours later. I have no side-effects with this dosage. It's worked for me, so I recommend it to others.

Claus von der Heydt
Jonathan, Super Maramu
Berlin

TRYING TO MAKE SENSE OUT OF NONSENSE

Why do people in the United States continue to racially profile? It happened in the November 13 'Lectronic when the editor made a reference to an "African-American media personality and mogul."

I thought that when people are American citizens, that's what they are. It seems that people such as you like double-barrel identities. Even Bill Cosby doesn't like the term African-American — and he should know better than you guys. If you continue this practice, there will be no more Americans, and we'll all have double-barrel ethnic descriptions. That's true racial profiling.

Be part of the cure, not the problem.

Dennis McMurtry
Canada

Dennis — With all due respect, you seem to be so bogged down in minutiae that you're not making sense. The following
Season's Greetings

MARINA VILLAGE
Much More Than Just a Marina

www.marinavillageharbor.com
(510) 521-0905
Let’s address the paragraph we wrote in reply to an email written by a fellow named Scott, a paragraph that contained the phrase that offended you:

“At the risk of sounding like a complete asshole once more, we’re totally confused yet again. Several times in your various missives you’ve used the word ‘hummer’ rather than the word ‘humor’ to mean ‘that which is meant to induce laughter’. We corrected it, hoping we were doing the right thing. And now you’ve used ‘Opera’ to refer, not to a place where operas are performed, but rather to the African-American media personality and mogul. Are these typos or, as you suggest, do we just have an underdeveloped sense of ‘hummer’?”

“Racial profiling,” Mr. McMurtry, is “the inclusion of racial or ethnic characteristics in determining whether a person is considered likely to commit a particular type of crime or an illegal act or to behave in a ‘predictable’ manner.” So, would you now like to try to explain how we racially profiled Ms. Winfrey? What racial or ethnic characteristics did we use to suggest Oprah was likely to commit a crime or act in a predictable manner?

What you meant to accuse us of is racially identifying Oprah, which is an entirely different thing. We indeed did do that, and with good reason. For if a sailing forum administrator consistently misspells ‘humor’ as ‘hummer’ and ‘Oprah’ as ‘Opera’, we have to go to extra lengths to make sure both of us know exactly who we are talking about.

Furthermore, Bill Cosby is just one guy who doesn’t like the term African-American. If you want a five-minute opposing view, visit YouTube and check out Michael Jackson’s explanation of why he was proud to be called an African-American. And while you’re doing the research, look up Oprah in Wikipedia. In two of the first three lines she’s described as an ‘African-American’ by those apparent online racists.

We agree with you that it would be preferable if everyone was just an American, but that cat has been out of the bag for ages, what with Irish-Americans, Italian-Americans, Native Americans, French-Americans, German-Americans, Arab-Americans, ad nauseam.

“WE’LL ACCEPT THE LIEN WHILE WE APPEAL”

A reader recently wrote in to complain about his county tax assessor’s trying to charge him personal property tax for his boat during the time he was cruising her in a foreign country. My complaint with the Ventura County Tax Assessor is a little different — that they are trying to charge us personal property tax based on an inflated value for our boat.

We’re confident we will win our appeal because, for the ‘09-’10 time period, Ventura County is appraising our boat at double what they did in ‘03-’04. Not many boats have doubled in value after they’ve been on a five-year cruise in Mexico. Plus, it’s not as if boat values have been going up in these difficult economic times.

Unfortunately, the tax assessor’s office says it will take approximately two years before they’ll be able to hear our
Happy Holidays from
SOUTH BEACH SAILING CENTER
at the
beautifully renovated Pier 40 in San Francisco

South Beach Riggers
Winning Technology for the Hot Race or the Casual Cruise
- Expert advice, sales and splicing of Vectran, Spectra, Technora, and Dacron by our certified splicer
- Professional survey and tune for your rig
- Standing and running rigging replacement
- Fabrication and hydraulics
- More than 100,000 miles racing and cruising experience

TWO LOCATIONS
399 Harbor Dr. • Clipper Marina • Sausalito • 415.331.3400
Pier 40 • South Beach Harbor • San Francisco • 415.974.6063

Be Clean and Green
- Mobile Service: We Deliver!
- Washing
- Waxing
- Varnishing
- Interior Cleaning

Westwind
Complete Yacht Care
Serving the entire Bay Area for more than 20 years

(415) 661-2205
Pier 40, South Beach on the Embarcadero • San Francisco
Call Toll Free 888-828-6789
westwinddetailing@sonic.net
www.boatdetailing.com

Design, Fine Yacht Upholstery
Fabrication, Etc.

CAL MARINE ELECTRONICS
Sales - Installation - Service - Integration
- Radar
- Instrumentation
- VHF
- Chartplotter
- GPS
- HF/SSB / e-mail
- Antenna
- Electrical
- Auto Pilot
- Checkup
Serving SF Bay with name brand products and professional quality services since 1952
Done right ... priced right.

415-391-7550
Pier 40 The Embarcadero, SF, 94107
www.calmarineelectronics.com

NORTH BEACH MARINE CANVAS
415.543.1887
nbmc@earthlink.net
www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com
Pier 40, The Embarcadero
South Beach Harbor, San Francisco

Adjacent to South Beach Harbor and AT&T Park • Close to dozens of fantastic restaurants and shops
On second thought...

This season, give Svendsen’s Chandlery gift certificate (but keep one for yourself.)

SVENDSEN’S CHANDLERY
Gift Certificates available in the Chandlery (1851 Clement Ave, in Alameda) or online at svendsensmarine.com. Phone: 510.521.8454.

LETTERS

appeal on their valuation! So we will accept their placing a lien on our boat, and will accumulate penalties and interest on the tax. Fortunately, once we win our appeal, we will not owe the accumulated interest and penalties, but will have to pay only tax on the correct assessed value of our boat.

Can an owner of a yacht avoid paying property tax in California by remaining in transit? I ask this because I don’t want other counties to value our boat based on the initial inaccurate appraisal by Ventura County, and thus perpetuate the current problem.

I’d also like to know why the law of supply and demand, along with competition, seems to have been suspended at Channel Islands Harbor. I would think that a county suffering from shrinking tax revenues would want to see as many slips as possible occupied in its harbors. So why wouldn’t the county pressure the marina operators, who all lease their marina space from the county, to price their slips in a way that reflects the current lesser demand for slips?

I don’t mind paying $16/ft for a slip in a marina that’s full, but I’m not going to pay $16/ft in a marina where only a little more than half the slips are occupied. I’m convinced that if the marina lowered its rates to $10/ft, the increased occupancy would result in a higher overall yield. This would mean more money for the marina and more tax revenues for the county, and would prevent businesses that live off boatowners from withering and dying.

Based on recent experience, I’ve come up with what I believe are some marina truths. Specifically, you know you’re paying too much for your slip when:

• The CEO of the marina decides that your ‘90 Ford Econoline van is too ugly for their nearly empty parking lot.
• Your marina has only 60% occupancy, and of the 40 slips in your area, only three are occupied.
• You find out that you are paying twice as much as someone who has their boat on an end-tie in the same marina.

Based on these considerations, once we take our boat out of Channel Islands, we won’t be bringing her back.

David Eaton
Oz, Oceanic 46
La Selva Beach

WHAT ABOUT SAILING A LASER ALONE?

Lately folks on a Laser sailing site have been exploring the subject of sailing solo. Is it safe? Should you wear a helmet? Should you have a chase boat? Things like that. It reminded me of an incident I had years ago, so I added it to their thread, but thought I’d share it with Latitude readers, too:

“I have sailed my Laser, mostly solo, since ’82. When sailing on the chilly waters of San Francisco and Tomales Bays, my body dress has always included a full wetsuit, boots, gloves, and a good lifejacket.

“But who would have thought my sketchiest incident would occur in a big wind hole on a very warm day just off Sausalito? I’d already been out for two or three hours before I sailed into the calm zone. As I bobbed without any wind or enough tide to move the boat, I became aware that nature was calling, I really needed to pee, and I wasn’t going to be able to make it to shore any time soon.

“Surfers just let go in their wetsuits all the time, but trust me, it’s not acceptable if you’re not submerged and getting rinsed out. So I took off my lifejacket, and unzipped and rolled the wetsuit down to my knees. Kneeling off the transom, I was just about to relieve myself when a sudden puff — a rotor out of Hurricane Gulch — caught me. The boom hit my shoulder and we went.
Season's Greetings

• A Sunnier, Warmer East Bay Marina
• Berth to Bay in 15 Minutes
• Deep Draft Harbor (race boat friendly)
• Nearby Boatyards, Chandlery, and Fuel

Cruise in to dine at:
• Salute e Vita Restaurant www.salutemarinabay.com
• New! Boilerhouse Restaurant www.boilerhouserestaurant.com
• Deli: Amini’s by the Bay www.aminisbythebay.com

Easy Bay Access

KKMI, Bay Marine, fuel dock

10-ft draft!

Tradewinds Sailing School and Club ~ www.tradewindssailing.com
“So there I was, my Laser on her side, my lifejacket floating near me, and me, mostly naked, trying to tread water with my wetsuit down at my ankles. In the midst of this mess, a boat suddenly appeared. ‘Do you need help?’ they shouted.

I couldn’t cop to my situation. Help would have been too embarrassing. So I said, ‘No, thanks, I’ve got it under control.’ And I waved them away.

I had sense to quickly get hold of the boat, and I eventually got it sorted out, got back onboard and re-dressed.

I think sailing dinghies by yourself is a lot like piloting a small plane. A combination of poor planning and little mishaps can surprise you — if not ruin your day. When it comes to sailing, proper clothing, gear, planning, and judgment — meaning knowing your weather and water conditions — are paramount. At various times while sailing my Laser, I’ve thought it prudent to carry flares, a waterproof phone and VHF. But the best safety factor is time in the boat. Keep practicing. Solo if you have to. Based on my experience, the worst mistakes I have made in my Laser were when I was sailing with others. It was the, ‘Hey, watch this!’ factor. I maintain that the most dangerous part of your solo-sailing day is the drive to and from your launch spot.

Dennis Olson
Tomales Bay

SHOW THE RIGHT NIGHT LIGHTS

During the recent Ha-Ha, there were many late night discussions over the VHF about showing the proper running lights. Many of the Ha-Ha boats had their masthead tricolor lights and deck-level running lights showing at the same time — which is illegal. Many more sailed with both their tricolor and steaming light on, presumably because the steaming light was useful for checking the sail trim. And many continued to show their tricolor and steaming light while motorsailing.

Some said that these practices were bad form and portrayed sailors as a bunch of fools. I’m writing to share another reason for properly setting your running lights. If a boatowner were — God forbid — to have a collision with another vessel, there would almost certainly be an investigation to see who was at fault. If one boat was under sail and another under power, then there’s a good chance that the boat under power would be at fault because sailboats have the right-of-way. However, if the captain of the boat under power said he couldn’t tell what kind of vessel the sailboat was because her light pattern indicated a motor vessel, a fishing boat, a boat headed the other direction, or something else totally weird, the boat under sail would have lost her right-of-way rights.

I’d like to summarize the lights sailboats are supposed to show while underway at night. If under sail, a sailboat is to show either her masthead tricolor or deck-level running lights — but not both! And sailboats are not allowed to show...
MORE THAN 340 VESSEL CAPACITY (30-400 Ft)
FUEL STATION - DRY DOCK - 150 TON TRAVELIFT - YACHT CLUB

Come and enjoy our beautiful marina with first class services surrounded by spectacular views of the Banderas Bay.

“one of the best experiences, no hesitation in letting others know what a great place you have - thanks to all who made our stay so enjoyable”

Andrew Linney, www.nokai2.info

LAT 20°45’N / LON. 105°24’W
Marina Riviera Nayarit, Marlin 39-A • La Cruz de Huanacaxtle, Nayarit, MX 63734 • harbormaster@marinarivieranayarit.com
Tel. (329) 295.5526 • Cel (322) 205.7467 • www.marinarivieranayarit.com
LETTERS

Dan — Thanks for the much-needed review. During our pre-dawn approach to Bahia Santa Maria, we had 26 Ha-Ha boats in sight. Of that total, about eight were illegally showing both their masthead and deck level running lights. As you well know, the combination of their deck level transom light and their masthead stern light made them appear to be northbound rather than southbound, with their red and green lights on the wrong sides. That’s a recipe for problems.

How can sailors be so ignorant? Based on our personal experience, it’s easy. We somehow managed to publish Latitude for more than 20 years before somebody was kind enough to give us a “Hey dummy!” heads-up one Fourth of July evening when we were showing both our tricolor and deck level running lights. “Are you sure we can’t have them both on at the same time?” we asked. He was sure, and he was sure right. Maybe we should have taken a few sailing classes somewhere along the way.

On a somewhat related topic, this was the first Ha-Ha in which a lot of boats had AIS systems. Most just had the receivers, but a few had AIS transmitters, too. Everybody we talked to — including our crew — raved about how much easier the AIS made it to see ships and other vessels equipped with a transponder, and how much more confident it made them feel, particularly in fog. One guy went so far as to say he’d choose AIS if he had to pick between it and radar. We wouldn’t go quite that far, but AIS is clearly a very valuable safety tool. Had they been around 30 years ago, we might not have any grey hair.

AIS Made Easy!

Latest, most cost-effective collision-avoidance solution

AIS (Automatic Identification System) receivers enable AIS-capable chart plotters and navigation software to see other vessels. AIS transponders allow other vessels to see you.

Milltech Marine offers complete, low-cost AIS solutions. Visit our web site for information on:

- AIS Receivers - featuring the Comar AIS-MULTI
- AIS Transponders - including Class B AIS
- Navigation Software
- Antennas, cables and other accessories

Order any product online and use coupon code “LAT38” to get free shipping in the U.S.

For more information contact:

Milltech Marine™

(866) 606-6143
www.MilltechMarine.com

their steaming lights while sailing. If the sailboat’s motor is running and turning the propeller, we’re motoring — even if we have sails up. If a sailboat is motoring and the steaming light and deck level lights are on, we’re not allowed to use our tricolor.

Dan Marshall, USCG Master Cupertino

↑↑YOU HAVE TO FOLLOW THE RULES OF THE ROAD↑

I just finished my first Baja Ha-Ha, and I want to thank the Grand Poobah, Andy ‘Puddle Jump’ Turpin, Doña de Mallorca, and everyone else on the Ha-Ha staff for making the cruise south one of my most memorable sailing experiences ever. There must have been a tremendous amount of work in planning and organizing this event, and for that I am grateful. It’s too bad Mai, the owner of the Marquesas 56 that I sailed on, and a good friend of the Grand Poobah, couldn’t make it for yet another Ha-Ha. She wasn’t feeling well, but was with us in spirit and SailMail.

I do want to comment on one experience we had on the last leg of the Ha-Ha when it was dark and the moon still hadn’t come up. We were motorsailing with our steaming and navigation lights on, and had been holding a steady course for hours. I was on watch and I noticed a boat that appeared — depth perception was poor in that light — to be about a mile off our port side. I marked the target and watched as she seemed to be sailing on a parallel course with us.

Then I went below to use the head. Upon my return to the cockpit, our boat lurched to port. Looking up, I saw a boat cross our bow under full sail! It was a good thing that Mike’s eyes were forward and that he took evasive action or there would have been a collision. I looked at the radar, and the marked target was still on our port side in approximately the same place. This meant the crossing boat had no radar or radar reflector.

I got on the radio and made a statement about how much ocean there was out there, and how everyone should try to be
Ballena Isle Marina  
Alameda 510.523.5528

Jack London Marina  
Oakland 510.834.4591

Treasure Island Marina  
San Francisco 415.981.2416

Martinez Marina  
Martinez 925.313.0942

Almar is the largest operator of saltwater marinas in the country. Almar Marinas provide a wide range of services and programs that few marinas or yacht clubs offer. Some of these programs include: monthly boating seminars, boat handling classes, navigation courses and organized outings to local anchorages. Each marina offers wireless high speed internet access, which can be used with your reciprocal privileges at any Almar Marina. To see the difference, visit one of our marinas this weekend.

You don’t settle for less, why do it with your marina? Join one Almar marina and gain access to seven Bay Area marinas. Almar’s reciprocal program takes the hassle out of your boating weekend. A simple call to the marina office and you can spend the weekend at Jack London Square or Treasure Island. Maybe a trip to a few of Almar’s seven Southern California marinas. We make it so easy you may find yourself using your boat. Almar boaters receive a 10% discount on any fuel purchase at Jack London Square and Ballena Isle Marina. Jack London Square Marina has just upgraded its fuel dock with high speed fuel dispensers and now has the fastest pumps in the Bay Area. You don’t have to settle anymore.

alomar.com
safe. The response was, “You always have to follow the Rules of the Road.” Although the other boat had indeed been on starboard tack, I felt their crossing so close was a dangerous and foolish maneuver.

A long discussion ensued among our three-member crew, and the summary of that discussion resulted in two points that could have made this experience benign: 1) Knowing he was going to be close, he should have hailed us with his intentions. We would have happily altered course for him. 2) If he’d just fallen off a bit, he would have had plenty of time to cross our stern. Granted, it might have cost him a few seconds, but surely it was a safer choice than to cross our bow so closely and risk a collision. Given that he was ‘invisible’, he surely had a responsibility to make every effort to be safe and considerate of other boats in the fleet.

Dave Ganapoler, Crew
Dolce Vita, Marquisesas 56
Belvedere

Dave — Thanks for the very kind comments about the Ha-Ha. While there was a tremendous amount of work that went into organizing and managing the event, it was primarily a great event because the participants were so terrific.

In your description of the nighttime close call on the last leg of the Ha-Ha, we’re surprised that you made no mention of the biggest factor of all — the running lights! If the other boat was able to get so close to you because she wasn’t showing running lights, you should have blasted her crew for that ultimate safety violation. On the other hand, if she was showing running lights and your crew didn’t notice her until she almost hit you, you guys were negligent in your watch-standing. No boat showing running lights should ever be allowed to ‘sneak up’ on another boat like that.

In any case, you seem to be a little unclear on the concept of being the burdened boat. If you were motoring and the other boat was under sail, and if the other boat could pass in front of you, she clearly had the right-of-way. And her running lights were the way she signalled her intentions. As such, you were absolutely obligated to make whatever changes — and the rules call for “early and substantial changes” — necessary in your course and speed to prevent a collision. The fact that you’d been motoring at the same speed on the same course for a long time means absolutely nothing.

We don’t want to rub it in, but when the other guy said, “You always have to follow the rules of the road”, he was right. His only obligation — in addition to showing the proper running lights — was to avoid a collision at the last minute if it appeared that you weren’t going to do what was needed to prevent it.

As you point out, if a boat starts making course changes far enough in advance, it only has to be a few degrees to create a comfortable buffer. But make no mistake, it’s always the responsibility of the burdened boat to make those changes.

We don’t know about everyone else, but we loved the sailing on the night of the third leg. Not only were the conditions dreamlike, but they presented countless opportunities to sail in the company of other boats. Geez, we wish we were back out there again right now!

THE 100,000% MISUNDERSTANDING

I know I’m late commenting on something from the May issue, but I needed to correct your math. In an editorial response, you cited the case of Ida May Fuller, the first person in the United States to ever receive Social Security, as an example of the United States Social Security system being nothing more than a Ponzi scheme. You used her as an ex-
Yacht owners can trust PACIFIC CREST CANVAS* for the best in design, service and quality.

**Offshore Dodger™**
Welded aft handrail  
Bolt-on side handrails  
Lexan windshields

**Baja Awning™**
Lightweight and waterproof  
Durable and easy to launch  
Multiple side screen configurations

**Coastal Dodger™**
Affordable designs  
Same high quality materials  
Same superior workmanship

**Cruiser’s Awning™**
Easy setup off your dodger  
Flies with no bulky frame  
Comes with shade screens

Open Monday–Friday 8:00-4:00  
Saturday by appointment  
(510) 521-1938

2021 Alaska Packer Place  
Alameda, CA  94501  
Grand Marina  
*Former owner at Pacific Coast Canvas

Pete Fuller, a professional Bay Pilot with good taste in both fine sailing yachts and offshore dodgers!

---

**Advanced LED Navigation Lighting**

Super Bright  
Waterproof  
Multiple Color Configurations  
Excellent Viewing Angles  
Lifetime Warranty

Available at: [SVENDSEN’S MARINE](#)

Call or visit our website to learn more about our quality lighting products.  
www.LunaseaLighting.com  
1.800.272.0170

---

$50 Rebate  
WHEN YOU BUY A STEINER COMMANDER V OR XP

PLUS: Save $25 when you spend $200 or more online or by phone.* Simply use promo code L3Q409 at checkout.

Need help? We’ve been providing safety gear and advice for over 25 years. Give us a call for expert gift advice or a free catalog. Shop online anytime.

800-941-2219  |  landfallnav.com

*Both offers expire on 1/2/11. Visit website for details. ©2010 Landfall Navigation. All rights reserved.

---

Happy Holidays!
ample to argue that it’s a Ponzi scheme because it bestowed great benefits on early recipients and will be leaving later contributors to get little in return despite their massive contributions.

After noting that Ida May paid a total of $24.75 into the system, you noted that she received $24,000 in benefits before she passed away. As a result, you said she got a 1,000% return on what she put in. You were way off. Here’s the math:

Ratio: $24,000 / $24.75 = 969.697. In other words, Ida May got back 1,000 times what she paid in, not 1,000%. Big difference.

Percent Gain = $24,000 / $24.75 x 100 = 96,969.697 or 100,000% gain.

P.S. Sorry, I’m a bit behind schedule on my reading.

Dick Glumac
Venturer
Gashouse Cove

Dick — We’re so bad at math we could probably head up the Congressional Budget Office, or at least have been a dufus for the Security and Exchange Commission and not found any evidence of Bernie Madoff’s doing anything wrong.

Despite the fact that, because of our unfortunately advanced age, we are going to be among those who make out like comparative bandits on Social Security, we’re still outraged, because the overwhelming majority of good, hard-working Americans who have paid and are paying so much into the system will get so little — if anything — out of it. Indeed, if the under-40 generations weren’t so ignorant of how they are being shafted, we suspect they’d be running around with the heads of members of Congress on pikes — sort of like Paris in October of 1793 all over again.

In much more positive news, Congress has recently been making progress toward insuring an additional 49 million Americans — at no additional cost! The response to this Pixie Dust Economics has been so positive that the Administration is thinking about no longer issuing bonds, but rather funding the federal government using chain letters. Last one in is a rotten egg, first one out is the big winner!

(Yes, yes, we know that single-payer is the most efficient health insurance model possible. Unfortunately, it can’t be efficient in this country, because it would be administered by the United States government, one of the most monumentally incompetent, inefficient, corrupt and fraud-ridden institutions in the history of man.)

△ BEST DINGHY MANHANDLING PRACTICES

Latitude has published numerous helpful and informative articles, but you’ve never give extensive coverage to the challenge of launching and retrieving dinghies and outboards from sailboats. Would you consider writing an article on getting your tender into and out of the water with a davit-less boat? A focus on the singlehanded sailor with a boat less than 36 feet would be ideal.

I’m also interested in what it currently costs people to store their boats for months at a time in Mexico.

Rich Katurbus
Thiells, NY

Rich — We’re don’t think there is a need to write an article on the subject, because if you don’t have davits, you pretty much have no choice but to launch and retrieve your dinghy — usually from either just in front of the mast or just aft of the mast — with a halyard. Then, if the motor is much bigger than 6 hp, you pretty much have to repeat the process to launch or
More, More, More

“Less is more?”
At Tradewinds, more is more.

• More experienced instructors
• More boats to check out
• More trips and events

It all adds up to:
More Sailing for Less $$$!

ASA classes
Fixed-price unlimited sailing membership

Tradewinds Sailing School and Club
2580 Spinnaker Way, Richmond, CA 94804
(510) 232-7999
www.tradewindssailing.com

The Doctors Are In...
10 AM-2:00 PM on Saturdays

Sausalito Marine Electrical Shop “The Project Place”
300 Harbor Drive, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 332-9030
www.sausalitomarine.com - info@sausalitomarine.com

WINTER DISCOUNTS
NOW IN EFFECT:
10% OFF
ALL LABOR
through February 15!

Please join us in welcoming NMEA and ABYC certified marine electrician Tom Dempsey to the Sausalito Marine team!

OFFICIAL SPONSOR AND MARINE ELECTRICIANS FOR 2010 PACIFIC CUP

Marine Servicenter
Seattle • Anacortes, WA
(206) 323-2405
(877) 215-0560 (toll free)
www.marinesc.com
Blue Water Yacht Insurance covers more active cruising boats than any other marine agency in the Western Hemisphere, and is the leading innovator of insurance products for the offshore sailor.

Our Insurance Programs Provide:
- Crew of two anywhere
- Worldwide Navigation
- Hawaii
- Caribbean
- South Pacific
- Mexico
- Charter Boats
- Multihulls
- Liveaboards
- Racing Boats

Quality Rated Insurance Companies
Boats aged 1 to 40 years • "Agreed Value" • "All Risks" • "New for Old" replacement partial losses
Hulls valued $50,000 to $2,500,000

Worldwide Health Insurance
International and USA health insurance plans at affordable prices.

Call Toll Free
(866) 463-0167
Fax: (866) 795-3707
sales@bluewaterinsurance.com
Quote requests
Visit our website
www.bluewaterinsurance.com

LETTERS

retrieve the outboard. It's a work-intensive and time-consuming process, which often results in people on such boats not wanting to launch their dinghy very often, towing their dinghy when it would be better to have it on deck, and limiting themselves to smaller-than-ideal outboards. When cruising in places like Mexico and the Caribbean, the ability to easily launch and retrieve a suitable dinghy and outboard is, to our thinking, critical to happiness.

If anybody has any great suggestions for managing dinghies on small boats, or the easiest way for just one person to manage them, we'd love to hear about them.

**The Ultimate Ha-Ha Rescue Boat Gets a Tow**

I regret that proper acknowledgement was not given at the Baja Ha-Ha XVI awards ceremony to the two people who made it possible for two Ha-Ha boats to tow the motorsailer *Iron Maiden* to and from Bahia Santa Maria. Our crew, Tiffany and Greg Norte, were the experienced ex-USCG people who effected the successful tows of *Iron Maiden*. They should have been recognized as the true champions of these two towing events. They provided the know-how to rig the tow bridles, attach and deploy the tow rope, steer and handle each vessel during the towing process, and anchor the *Iron Maiden* at her destinations.

*Iron Maiden*’s transmission failed outside of Bahia Santa Maria, and they put out a call requesting assistance just before dusk on November 2. *Iron Maiden*’s skipper had been up for 24 hours, so he was pretty tired and wanted assistance in getting into Bahia Santa Maria. The nature of the transmission failure caused their main engine to be inoperative, and thus they had no propulsion other than their sails. They were making about 2.5 knots under sail, but were concerned about both the time needed to reach Bahia Santa Maria and turning the corner into Bahia Santa Maria — and into the wind. Also, their anchor windlass is hydraulically powered by the main engine so it was inoperative. They were concerned about anchoring under sail in a crowded anchorage filled with Ha-Ha boats, with the possibility of all 250 feet of their chain running out due to their inoperative windlass, resulting in a large swing radius on the hook.

We responded to *Iron Maiden*’s call for assistance. At the time, we misunderstood their position report and thought that they were ahead of us. Since we were making 5-6 knots over ground under sail, we crossed the Baja Ha-Ha Leg 2 finish line, then started our engine to travel to *Iron Maiden*’s position. I called to verify their position and discovered that they were actually six miles behind us, so we turned back and motored to their position.

Tiffany and Greg provided the expertise necessary for our 18-ton vessel to tow the 88-ton *Iron Maiden* approximately 25 nautical miles to Bahia Santa Maria. This included a dinghy transit by our first mate Diane to *Iron Maiden* with the tow rope's being fed through the water. This occurred after dark in three- to four-foot swells while *Iron Maiden* was sailing at 2.5 knots. *Sagittaire* was under engine power while I maneuvered her to keep abreast of *Iron Maiden*.

Greg boarded *Iron Maiden* from the dinghy, and then Tiffany handed him the 7/8-inch braided tow rope. Tiffany returned to *Sagittaire* and secured the dinghy to her side. The tow then commenced to Bahia Santa Maria, while both Tiffany and Greg communicated instructions on the towing process back and forth via VHF radio. Allan and Alison Gabel, the captains of Ha-Ha entry *Fly Aweigh*, provided input via VHF on the best anchorage positions to be fully clear of the anchored Ha-Ha fleet in Bahia Santa Maria. They dinghied around the...
Own a dock on San Francisco Bay!
Perfect Location - Great Investment

**CALL FOR A MARKETING PACKAGE** • 510-428-0505
3300 Powell Street, Emeryville, CA 94608 • www.emerycove.com • Email: info@emerycove.com

**BUY A SLIP** – Save money & earn equity! Save 1/3 of your rental cost. Enjoy big tax savings as a slip owner. Emery Cove Yacht Harbor is the only marina on the Bay with FEE SIMPLE (not a grounds lease) dockominium ownership.

**OR RENT A SLIP** – 35-60’ slips, rates from $8.55 to $9.55.

**MARINA GUARD®** – cutting edge electrical ground fault monitoring system.

**FREE** – Wireless Internet

---

**LIST MARINE INC.**

- Full service engine shop
- We service all makes
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks

**Holiday Gift Certificates Available!**

**Matthew Gardner Yacht Portraits**

- [www.gardnerportraits.com](http://www.gardnerportraits.com)
- See web site for special offers and discounts
- 707 567 6892

---

**SAUSALITO**

- Full service engine shop
- We service all makes
- Dockside facilities
- Mobile service trucks

Happy Holidays from List Marine

---

**EMERY COVE YACHT HARBOR**

- Just dredged 40’ monthly rent $342
LETTERS

Michael - The best possible way and place for Greg and Tiffany — as well as you and Diane — to get proper recognition for your fine efforts is via a well-written letter such as you’ve just done for this month’s Latitude. There was so much going on at the awards ceremony — over 150 trophies handed out, the mini interview with J/World’s Eugenie Russell, the spoof prizes, and so much more — that it was the wrong place to try to get the story across. But you all deserve such accolades, so thank you for providing the full story.

That having been said, the Iron Maiden story is one of the most ironic in the annals of the Ha-Ha. A month or so before the start of the Ha-Ha, Bill Simpson, a man of many accomplishments and much sailing experience, called us to all but insist that we hire him and his 86’ft motorsailor to provide rescue and repair services for the Ha-Ha. He noted that he could power at 10 to 12 knots into all sea conditions to come to the aid of boats in distress. When we explained that we hadn’t needed such services in the 15 previous Ha-Ha’s, and therefore didn’t see why we needed him now, he said that he was like life insurance in that we didn’t realize we’d need him until it was too late. When we countered that the Ha-Ha fleet has a history of taking care of its own, and his one boat couldn’t possibly cover the area the other 160+ boats could, he switched to a new tack.

“You need me for marketing,” he said. “Lots more boats will sign up for the Ha-Ha if they know that Iron Maiden will be able to come to their assistance.” As there were already 155 paid anchorage with a hand-held depthsonder to accomplish this.

The anchoring process required that the entire 250 feet of Iron Maiden's chain be flaked on deck. It was then manually deployed, using hooks and line in a controlled deployment, minimizing risk to both ship and crew.

Once the extent of the damage was assessed in Bahia Santa Maria, it was determined that repairs to Iron Maiden were not possible while on the hook due to intermittent rolling and the associated dangers of moving heavy equipment under those conditions. Fly Aweigh agreed to tow Iron Maiden to San Carlos in Bahia Magdalena, where a dock was available and parts could be more readily obtained. All persons aboard both Sagitaireira and Fly Aweigh agreed to swap crews so that Tiffany and Greg could be aboard Fly Aweigh and Iron Maiden to facilitate the towing process.

As in the first towing event, Tiffany and Greg planned and executed the successful tow over these 45 nautical miles through narrow waterways. This started in the dark of night in order to enter San Carlos in the daylight. As during the first tow, Greg was aboard Iron Maiden, while Tiffany assisted Allan and Alison on Fly Aweigh.

Please give credit to these two extraordinary crew people in any articles or responses to letters that may appear in your fine magazine and your excellent ‘Lectronic Latitude.

Michael Quiriconi
Sagitaireira, Brewer 47 PH Cutter
Seattle, WA
Brisbane Marina welcomes Golden Gate Charter, LLC, to our line of services. Call Grant Gilliam for luxury yacht charter information.

(650) 773-3311
grant@ggcharter.com
www.ggcharter.com

From Hwy 101, take the Sierra Point Pkwy exit and follow the signs to the marina.

400 Sierra Point Parkway
Brisbane, CA 94005
(650) 583-6975
www.ci.brisbane.ca.us
harbormaster@ci.brisbane.ca.us

KISSINGER CANVAS
Marine Canvas & Interiors
STEVEN KISSINGER
(925) 825-6734
Covering the Entire Bay Area

- Biminis
- Boat Covers
- Cushions
- Sail Covers
- Headliners
- Awnings

DODGERS
Side handrails and window covers included.

OPTIONS
Aft handrail, dodger cover, sailing bimini.

Free Estimates and Delivery

CDI Cruising Design, Inc.
The best value and reliability

- Mainsail and Jib reefing
- The only U.S. patented furling system for Cruising Spinnakers
- Manage all your sails safely from the cockpit!

607.749.4599
www.sailcdi.com
sailcdi@verizon.net
entries in the Ha-Ha, this wasn’t a persuasive argument.

With Mr. Simpson continuing to insist that we hire him and his boat, the conversation began to go south. Despite our international reputation for patience and calm, we may have stooped to using the adjectives arrogant, pompous — and perhaps even worse. Then we hung up. After half an hour or so, we called Simpson back, explained that we’d been working long hours, had some made foolish remarks, and offered him an apology. He accepted it, and although we agreed to go our separate ways, we suggested that we have a beer sometime. So all was good.

The next thing we knew, Iron Maiden left San Diego a day or so behind the main part of the Ha-Ha fleet. Although not part of the fleet, Simpson made a few roll call relays for Ha-Ha boats toward the back of the fleet. It was a little bit weird having someone outside the event making relays, but Simpson had a great signal, was nice about it, and didn’t try to use it as an opportunity to promote his services.

A few days later, Iron Maiden was in Turtle Bay and had helped out a Ha-Ha boat that had stayed behind with some kind of minor mechanical problem. Simpson was given good reviews by the owner of the repaired boat. A minute later, however, someone else piped in with words to the effect of, “Yeah, he did good work, but to the tune of $100/hour.”

The usual cruiser/Ha-Ha ethos is that you help others, particularly those broken down, at no charge. Of course, there is no law against a fellow cruiser’s asking to be paid for help, and there is no law against a cruiser’s paying another cruiser to have his boat fixed. But other boats received assistance on the Ha-Ha, and we don’t know of another one that was charged.

A few days later, we had our anchor down in Bahia Santa Maria when we got the second-hand report that Iron Maiden had lost the use of her engine and was being towed into Turtle Bay by a much smaller Ha-Ha entry. We about fell over. First, there was the irony of the proposed “ultimate Ha-Ha rescue boat’s” having to be rescued by a much smaller boat. And we couldn’t help wondering if Simpson was paying the Ha-Ha boat $100/hour for the tow. After all, it would seem only fair.

Second, for the life of us, we couldn’t figure out why such an accomplished mariner — Simpson has owned many boats, done a long cruise, and circumnavigated the Hawaiian Islands aboard an engineless Pearson 26 — couldn’t easily just sail the last 25 miles to Bahia Santa Maria. After all, it was downwind, there were no weather issues, there was going to be a nearly full moon, the entrance to the Bahia Santa Maria is about seven miles long, and there is about 25 square miles in which he could anchor. In other words, it was about as challenging as falling out of a chair. Anyway, Iron Maiden was towed into Bahia Santa Maria and, as you described, later towed into Mag Bay and on up the channel to little San Carlos.

When we heard that Iron Maiden was being towed to tiny San Carlos, we were baffled once again. After all, this tiny pueblo is in the middle of nowhere and, less than two months before, had been leveled by the Category 1 winds of Hurricane Jimena. Why not sail Iron Maiden 175 miles down to Cabo San Lucas? After all, the wind was going to be mild and from aft. Cabo has all the experts and parts, and what they don’t have can be flown in almost immediately. It would be like pulling into San Leandro rather than Sausalito to seek boat repairs. Who knows, maybe something about Iron Maiden’s shaft and engine problems would have made her vulnerable in case the weather unexpectedly turned bad. But it struck us as strange.

We’re sure there is a moral in here somewhere, but we’re not
Let our 27 years of experience go to work for you!

Richard Tressler
866-377-3948 ext. 47008
www.essexcredit.com

Boat Loans Made Easy®

MCDERMOTT COSTA
insurance brokers - est. 1938

Bill Fowler
MCDERMOTT COSTA INSURANCE
(925) 606-6606 Fax (510) 357-3230
bfowler@mcdermottcosta.com

Make your boat
DRY, COMFORTABLE & ROOMY
with a dodger from Cover Craft

All sewing in Tenara thread

"Bringing the boat to you was the best investment we've made in a long time."

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, #106
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
In Brickyard Cove Marina

(510) 234-4400
TALL SHIPS, SCHOONERS, BLUE WATER SAILORS

Many tall ships, large schooners, ketches and sloops are sailing the seven seas, with sails made by LEE SAILS. Here are some of them:

Statsraad Lehemkuhl, training ship of Norway, 258’ long, with 22 sails totaling 21,808 sq/ft; Christian Radich, three-masted school ship, 192’, 676 tons, with 11,600 sq/ft of sails; Sørlandet, 174’, 499 tons; school ships Hawila and Astrid Finne, 56’, with sail areas of 4521 sq/ft.

Closer to home, Windjammer Charter Co. of Miami owns Amazing Grace, 1526 tons; Flying Cloud, 103’; Legacy, 273’, 1650 tons; Mandalay, 219’, with 19,913 sq/ft of sails; Fantome, 262’; The Quest, (now Aquarius) three-masted schooner, 163’ with 10,344 sq/ft of sails; Vega, 156’ schooner, carries 10,495 sq/ft of sail; Yankee Clipper, 197’, 327 tons, with 30,677 sq/ft of sail!

The sister ships Star Clipper and Star Flyer, both 360’ and both with 30,677 sq/ft of sail area!

From the Bay Area, Lord Jim, and most recently the Eros, selected LEE SAILS as a clear choice, based on quality, performance, durability, and of course affordability!

While most sail lofts, including LEE SAILS, use the latest computer software to design and cut their sails, only LEE SAILS takes pride in the beautiful traditional hand-finished details found on every sail they make, from the big tall ships, to the smallest sailing dinghy.

All LEE SAILS are made from U.S.-made Challenge sailcloth, materials and hardware, and they are all guaranteed. They are all custom made to assure proper fit and maximum performance.

Hundreds of Bay Area sailors have chosen LEE SAILS, for the same reason the big ships have (you recognize them from the blue coin with a square hole insignia, near the tack of each sail, and the smile on their faces). With representatives around the world, LEE SAILS is truly the ‘Sailmaker to the World.’

And next time you watch Captain Ron again, guess who made the sails for that lovely classic ketch?

Happy Holidays and Fair Winds from

LEE SAILS

(510) 523-3337 • leesailsnc@yahoo.com

2021 Alaska Packer Pl. • Grand Marina • Alameda, CA 94501

SAILMAKER TO THE WORLD

since 1947

LETTERS

DRUG LEGALIZATION IN MEXICO?

In the last week, I have inquired at two military checkpoints — one Policia Federal, the other Marinas — about drug legalization in Mexico. They told me that they have not had orders to change their search or arrest protocol for Schedule I drugs.

I live in Mexico full-time, and yes, I have read the foreign news, but the announcement about so-called legalization of small amounts of drugs would be news to the average Mexican. Few know about it.

What happens to those who are arrested for drugs? Arrest, seizure of their vehicle and possessions, prosecution by PGR, and who knows how long a wait until a trial by judge. By the way, if arrested for drugs, you’ll always await trial in a state prison, not some jail.

This is reality versus horribly inaccurate media information.

David Eidell

Mexico

WHAT A BIG-TALKING LOONY!

On November 5, I read the second letter by Andy ’Live and Let Live’ Deering, the guy who had previously written in to claim that sailors are too safety conscious. You might remember that in a June letter he spoke dismissively of sailors who carry EPIRBs. ’The idea,’ he wrote, ’is not to need to be rescued. Should I ever have a real emergency, I’d either deal with it or die trying.’

What a clown! Just days before reading Deering’s drivel, I read the ’Lectronic report on how the five good people on J/World — Eugenie Russell, Barry Demak, Ray Quinn, Mark McKinnon and Judy Land — had been rescued thanks to their EPIRB and the Coast Guard. Had they not had the EPIRB, there is a reasonably good chance that one or more of them might have died that evening from exposure. I’m confident they don’t think much of Deering’s advice.

I’m thrilled that the five J/World sailors — as well as anyone else who has ever been saved by an EPIRB — survived without injury or lasting harm. Further, I hope that nobody is foolish enough to listen to Deering. While it’s true that the chances are small that he’ll ever need to use his EPIRB, a certain percentage of mariners will. If too many took Deering’s advice, he could be indirectly responsible for the deaths of some of them. If he wants to sail without an EPIRB, he should

bright enough to figure it out. And despite our little contretemps with Simpson, we hope Iron Maiden is quickly and easily repaired, and that he and she enjoy the happiest of voyages.
Our GUARANTEED, U.S. Coast Guard Approved course will prepare you for all elements of the exam, guide you through the application process, and conclude with on-site testing.

**South Pacific**

**Spain / Morocco - 2010**

**Leg 1: April 23 - May 3, 2010 (SOLD OUT)**
**Leg 2: May 6 - 16, 2010 (1 CABIN LEFT)**
**Leg 3: May 20 - 30, 2010 (1 BERTH LEFT)**
**Leg 4: June 3 - 13, 2010 (1 BERTH LEFT)**

- **$2700 / berth**
- **$4995 / cabin**

Obtain your OPM (ASA 108) on Leg 2.

**Spanish / Morocco - 2010**

**Leg 1: Oct. 30 - Nov. 8 (Mallorca-Gibraltar)**
**Leg 2: Nov. 11 - 24 (Gibraltar-Canary Islands)**

- **Leg 1**
  - $2475 / berth
  - $4450 / cabin
- **Leg 2**
  - $2900 / berth
  - $5220 / cabin

Join us on our next Moroccan Adventure. We are heading south, with the wind, making stops in Casablanca and the famous Rick's Cafe. Leg one starts in the Mediterranean on Mallorca, one of the Balearic Islands and ends in Gibraltar, after exploring the Spanish Gold Coast. Leg two picks the boat up in Gibraltar, concluding in Gran Canaria. This trip will sell out, so book your cabin today.

---

**HIRSCHFELD YACHT LLC**

Offering the best value in the Bay Area for:
Marine Repair, Service, and Repowers

We are the exclusive distributor of Beta Marine diesel engines and generators in California.

**OYSTER POINT Marina/Park**

A full service marina located in South San Francisco with berthing and guest dockage available

For information and pricing call (650) 952-0808

www.smharbor.com/oysterpoint
LETTERS

I have the courtesy to keep his loony ideas to himself.
I also have a suspicion that Deering is just a big talker, and that if he ever found himself in distress, he'd be crying like a baby for help. The big talkers are often filled with false bravado.

Jonathan Aftwich
London, England

MAYBE JARED SHOULD EAT A FISH TACO INSTEAD

I was curious about your badmouthing a Subway opening in La Cruz, while evidently being pleased by a "spanking new Wal-Mart in Bucerias." To me, both are just evidence of the general collapse of civilization, and in particular the further loss of Mexican culture and identity. In the same vein, I was glad to hear of the real estate slump along the Vallarta Coast, which, in my humble opinion, may slow a few more "disgusting developments," to use the words you correctly used to describe Subway.

Most of the coastal area between Puerto Vallarta and Sayulita, as well as most of coastal Baja California Sur, and many other once-lovely places in Mexico — and the world — are no more. Unless Miami Beach or Orange County are your style. It sounds like the Cabo Corrientes area is going as well. In Baja California Sur, it seems as if there are more barbed wire fences and no-trespassing signs restricting coastal access than there are pelicans. It wasn't like that not long ago. I'm afraid I like Mexico way too much to be happy with golf courses, luxury condominiums, Westin Resorts, and absentee-owned McMansions.

I'm just back from a too-short cruise out of San Carlos, Sonora. I'm glad to report that Hurricane Rick decided not to join the party, but after Jimena's wrath in San Carlos, he got everybody's attention around here. And while we didn't get wind, the seas were kicked up for a while. Since then, it's been perfect sailing weather, with 85 degree temps and 15 knots of wind on the beam — until we got spanked by the Norther that made the Ha-Ha interesting. I've enclosed a couple of photos of some of our anchorages along the Sonora coast, although they don't do justice to the greenery after Jimena dropped several feet of rain. It looked like Michigan with cactus!

Tom Kucera
Ryokosha, Mariner 32
San Carlos, Sonora / San Rafael, CA

Tom — We see a huge difference between putting a Subway, which is a gringo fast food chain with a big neon sign, across the street from the zocalo in La Cruz, which is a small, quiet and authentic Mexican town, and opening another Wal-Mart in the heavily commercial area along a busy four-lane highway. One is invasive. The other fits in.

Like it or not, stores like Costco and Wal-Mart make life less expensive and more convenient for Mexicans as well as Americans. We find it hard to object to them, particularly since Mexicans still have countless traditional options, and their culture is still strong and pervasive. You would what, like Mexicans to still travel on foot and by burro, and plow fields with shells attached to the end of sticks?

We find it disturbing that so many of us Americans, who have grossly overdeveloped our own coasts, want Mexico to remain undeveloped, backward and jobless so we can enjoy pristine areas during our visits. Sure, the selfish part of us wishes that Los Cabos and the Vallarta Coast had never been developed. On the other hand, we know those developments generated and continue to generate countless jobs and bring in massive amounts of much-needed foreign investment.
We believe the interactions and structure of a classroom provide the best training experience. Even so, for some students attending a scheduled course just isn’t possible. There is a solution.

We now offer courses Online!

Whether you choose traditional classroom or the new online courses, rest assured we’ll hold to the same high standards we’ve maintained for over thirty years.

Our next Alameda class begins Dec. 7th
San Rafael Radar Dec. 7th; Capt. License Jan 4th
Check our website schedule for other locations and courses.

Easom Racing and Rigging
1150 Brickyard Cove Rd. Suite B1
Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-SAIL (7245)
www.easomrigging.com

Easom recently upgraded an Ericson 30+.

Ultimate Safety Upgrade:
Easom Rigging can reduce the danger of low booms by raising your boom.
- Raise gooseneck
- Shorten mainsail
- Adjust dodger, leads, hardware

You’ll enjoy more comfort and safety on San Francisco Bay.

Call for a quote

Stainless Steel Boating Hardware at
AFFORDABLE PRICES!

Now a stocking distributor of the HYDRO BUBBLE ANCHOR

Visit Our Website for Unbelievable Prices!

- SS Anchors from 4 to 105 lbs.
- SS Anchor Chain
- SS Shackles, Sailboat Hardware and Deck Fittings
- Dinghy Wheels

Flap-It Wheels
Perfect for Baja Ha-Ha

DaNard Marine Products
Oxnard, CA
(805) 983-8285
www.DaNardMarine.com
We also know that Mexico’s coasts are far less developed than those of the United States, and that for those with boats, there are still thousands of miles of undeveloped coast. The plan to cover the coasts of Baja with luxury hotels, golf courses, marinas and airports was called The Nautical Stairway. It was a massive failure. You might also note that after more than a quarter of a century of trying to turn Loreto and Puerto Escondido into a tourist haven, it’s still a flop.

Speaking of Hurricane Rick, which initially posed a major threat to Cabo, it not only made a hard turn east, but then headed a bit south, too. The result is that while Puerto Vallarta didn’t feel any effect, Punta Mita, 12 miles to the west, was lashed with 50-knot winds for 15 hours.

**DISCO BALLS, MAYBE — STROBES, NO**

For many years masthead strobes were recommended — by the West Marine catalog, for example — as an important navigation aid for sailboats with standard running lights. They were to be used to prevent collisions. Yet last season I was reprimanded by the Coast Guard for having a strobe on my 40-ft sailboat. Can you tell me if the Coast Guard was right? If so, when did masthead strobes become illegal on boats equipped with standard navigation lights?

Tom Bobas  
San Francisco

Tom — If somebody in the Coast Guard told you it was illegal to have a strobe on your mast, we think they goofed. According to the Coast Guard’s FAQ on navigation, while in inland waters, strobes are a recognized and legal indication of an emergency. Be aware, however, that Rule 36 of the International Rules says that the use of strobes is to be avoided in international waters. That’s because many navigational aids use strobes or flashing lights, and if you turn yours on, you could confuse other mariners. But if your boat is sinking and you turn on your strobe to let people know you’re going down, we don’t think anybody is going to bust your chops.

Back in the ’80s, we used to have a strobe light on top of the tricolor on our Freya 39. But that was before GPS, reliable and energy-efficient radar, reliable EPIRBs, and all the other electronic miracles. We don’t have a strobe on Proligate’s mast, nor do we see the need for one.

In a typical month, we receive a tremendous volume of letters. So if yours hasn’t appeared, don’t give up hope.

We welcome all letters that are of interest to sailors. Please include your name, your boat’s name, hailing port, and, if possible, a way to contact you for clarifications.

By far the best way to send letters is to email them to richard@latitude38.com. You can also mail them to 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA, 94941, or fax them to (415) 383-5816.
McGinnis Insurance
Since 1972
Knowledge ⚜ Commitment
Reliability ⚜ Service

Happy Holidays!
Call us at: 800-486-4008
mcginnsins@aol.com
License #0570469

Give the gift of Marine Art by
Margaret W Fago

See me at the
Point Richmond Art Collective
at DeWitt Gallery & Framing
121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA

www.margaretfago.com mwfago@earthlink.net
**SIGHTINGS**

**english for americans on california**

It’s been one trial after another for the crew of *California* in the ‘09–‘10 Clipper Round the World Race, but despite it all, her 17-person crew is forging ahead in the ten-boat event.

A series of wind holes on Race 2 from La Rochelle, France, to Rio de Janeiro forced the crew to start the engine — which automatically earned them 10th place — to get through the doldrums and arrive on time for the start of Race 3. While the leaders enjoyed 200-mile days, South African skipper Pete Rollason and his crew endured days when completing a mile an hour was seen as progress — evidenced by the boat’s 35-day passage.

*California* was off to a good start in Race 3 on October 27, solidly in the middle of the pack. But on Day 10, the steering wheel spindle sheared off, forcing the team to employ their emergency tiller, once again dropping them to 10th for the leg.

**Race 4 from Cape Town to Geraldton, Australia, got off to a cracking start November 22... literally. An untimely puff led to a botched duck that left two boats behind in Cape Town with significant damage.**

In a stroke of good fortune, neither was our state’s namesake.

“Our approach to the start line was looking good,” said Hull & Humber skipper Piers Dudin. “We were next to *Uniquely Singapore* at the ‘pin end’, the opposite end of the line from the Committee Boat, and on starboard tack. *California* pulled off a great start. *Cork* was a little behind them, and so had to duck around behind us as we approached the line in diagonally opposite directions. As they ducked us they were hit by a gust which prevented them from turning away, and they ended up colliding with us, spinning us round on the spot and causing a rather large crack just to the side of the helm station.”

Fortunately, no one aboard either boat was hurt. The boats are a different story. *Hull & Humber* has a hole that extends from six inches below the waterline all the way through the deck, and *Cork*’s bow looks as if it’s been sandblasted. Clipper Ventures is currently working on a repair strategy for the two boats. The remaining eight boats fought for an advantage in breezes ranging from zero to 30 knots that lay between them and their destination.

This means that even if *Hull & Humber* receives redress for the incident, *California* — barring any additional disasters — can look forward to a finish other than last for Race 4. We have to believe they’ve already been dealt all their bad cards, and the crew seem optimistic about the rest of what’s a really long race.

For a ‘round-the-worlder like Bay Area-based *California* crewmember Quannon Au, we have to figure that all this misfortune is pretty grating. But what’s evident is that it hasn’t dampened his sense of humor, as he checked in with an informative guide for new crew:

*English for Americans on a ‘Proper Sailing Yacht’ — Don’t let the giant stars and stripes on the mainsail fool you. With our skipper and most crew hailing from either the U.K. or having a British background, we are definitely more of a steak-and-chips than a burgers-and-fries boat.*

Part of my training on this race has been learning to navigate subtle and not-so-subtle cultural differences. The following are my results thus far after many weeks of painstaking cultural anthropology.

**fish and chips**

Last year, a group of a dozen or so kids launched the product of Spaulding Wooden Boat Center’s first youth boat building program: the 12-ft Norwegian pram named *Guppy*. On November 7, the second such pram was launched at a party celebrating what would have been Myron Spaulding’s 104th birthday.

Work on *Lightly Salted* — named after the team’s favorite snack: Kettle Chips — began in March, and the kids were not only mentored by adult boatwrights, but also graduates of the first youth boat building program. “They were a lot
Tea: Brits drink tea as much as Americans drink any liquid. Whereas our franchise coffee shops foisted things like the “grande latte mochacino with soy” on the rest of the world, on the boat you’re more likely to hear something like “tea, white, strong, one sweetener, extra milk.” Also, “tea” can apparently mean dinner. Or lunch. Which seems like it could lead to questions like, “Would you like some tea with your tea?”

Biscuits: What we call a biscuit, they call a bread roll. What we call a cookie, they call a biscuit. Crackers can be biscuits or crackers. But chocolate chip cookies are always cookies. Chocolate chip biscuits? Don’t be silly.

Potatoes: Fries are called chips. Chips are called crisps. Jacket potatoes are what we call baked potatoes except, um, wearing cute little potato-sized biker jackets, I guess.
Manners: You may hear your crewmates ask for things using lots of extra words. Don’t be intimidated. This is called “being polite,” but as an American, no one will expect you to learn it. Just remember that “I couldn’t perhaps trouble you for a hot drink, could I?” translates roughly in American English to “Yo! Gimme some coffee!”

Aluminum vs. Aluminium: Brits don’t know that we spell the word without the extra ‘i’. Don’t let them know this and instead insist that we pronounce it differently just to make them mad. Then watch as they get mad. Good clean fun every time.

Buoys: Brits pronounce this “boy” and find our pronunciation of “boo-ey” to be hilarious. See aluminium. Rinse and repeat.

Clothing: Pants are trousers. Underwear are pants. So saying “Wow, my pants sure are dirty,” may result in awkward silence. Followed by

Put ‘Guppy’ and ‘Lightly Salted’ together and you get ‘Fish & Chips’! Clockwise from above, ‘Freda’ gets planked; her ribs are ‘sold’ but you can still ‘buy’ a plank; shining like a ruby, ‘Auroral’ touches water for the first time in years; Tom List’s waterfront jam band provided the entertainment; the proud boat builders (l to r): Peter Graumann, Eric Beltran, Jenny Phister, Colin Daly, Jim Spaulding, Andy Nyugen, Duncan Sutherland, Jack Bushel, Henry Orr, Andrew Saiga, Gary Johnson, Nolan Van Dine, Craig Southard & Anna Rose Leff.
To raise funds, the Center is ‘selling’ Freda’s planks — dozens of generous donors have already ‘bought’ her ribs — and the $1,200 donation just barely covers the labor costs involved in creating each plank. But you don’t have to be Thurston Howell III to help — donations of any size are graciously welcome.

For more on the Spaulding Wooden Boat Center, its wooden boat yard, or the youth program — which is run in cooperation with 4-H and Big Brothers/Big Sisters — go to www.spauldingcenter.org.

— ladonna

Despite a few setbacks, things are going well for BMW Oracle Racing — both down in San Diego and in the New York Supreme Court.

In the second week of October, and just a week after a standing rigging failure toppled their 190-ft tall, soft-sail wingmast, the team stepped a new hard-wing sail — the largest ever built. Spanning some 180 feet, the new rig is comprised of only two elements rather than the three seen on many other hard wings that have come before it. The fact that it can also carry both a jib and screecher negates the need for additional camber for downwind work.

At a full 80% larger than a Boeing 747 wing, and nearly 60% of the entire wingspan of the Spruce Goose, the wing is currently being sailed with a minimum amount of controls, although the team says it was designed so that more can be added later. The wing wasn’t the only aerodynamic improvement to BMW Oracle 90, though — a soft fairing has been added to the aft crossbeam, and much of the trampoline between the three hulls has been removed. Hydrodynamically, the boat has fewer appendages now; the main hull’s daggerboard and rudder are gone.

The tune-up on the wing was going well in its second day of testing until the second and third trailing-edge flaps started separating from the rest of the wing due to a loosened pin. The crew was able to reattach the pin and lash the flaps to the main element of the wing.
sightings

wing — cont’d

before heading back to the barn for a repair that didn’t keep them off the water for very long. They damaged the skin on one of the flaps in a subsequent training session, but the team was back sailing again by the time many people found out about it.

In the courtroom, the team won some significant battles that make us somewhat hopeful that we will indeed see an early-February match. The first ‘w’ came on October 27 when Justice Shirley Kornreich threw out Alinghi’s choice of host — the Arab Emirate Ras Al Khaimah. Alinghi and BMW Oracle then came to the table and agreed on Valencia as the venue for an early-February AC 33. Unfortunately, that wasn’t the end of the story. The problem, at least for Alinghi, is that their boat and shoreside operations are already in Ras Al Khaimah — which is not happy about the fact that, in anticipation of hosting the match, it spent a reported $120 million in infrastructure improvements only to have been rendered moot by the court’s decision. The collateral: how about a 90-plus-ft catamaran with powered winches? Alinghi, it would seem, have little recourse to recover their boat, as they suddenly changed their tune and appealed Kornreich’s decision on the venue. If they lose, they might not get their boat out of Ras Al Khaimah in time for the match, if ever.

The second ‘w’ came when Kornreich ruled that the boats must be fully ballasted when measured, which means that Alinghi will likely be forced to sail without water ballast, add a second rig, or go on a serious weight-loss program so as not to exceed the 90-ft waterline limit stipulated in the Deed of Gift.

Stay tuned, this one could get even more interesting before it happens . . . or doesn’t.

—rob

seven ways to call for help

The sinking of J/World following a collision with a whale during the Ha-Ha (see page 102 for the story) has focused our attention on the various ways to call for help. As we see it, there are seven. They overlap in effectiveness, but none is perfect. Here’s our thumbnail review.

VHF Radio — The downside of VHF radios is that they have limited range, particularly handheld radios when the antenna is only a few feet above the surface of the water. The maximum range isn’t much more than 25 miles, and it could be only a couple of miles. If water coming into the boat is the problem, built-in VHF radios may quickly lose their power supply. Historically, waterproof handhelds haven’t been as waterproof as advertised, so a waterproof bag or case is highly recommended. VHF radio is normally the best way to communicate with a ship or helicopter crew once they’ve reached the scene.

Digital Selective Calling, or DSC, comes standard on most new fixed-mount VHFs. Though there other things you can do with it, DSC is most valuable in an emergency. If your radio has been properly registered and is interfaced with a GPS, the ‘Distress’ button can tell every DSC radio in range — including the Coast Guard — who and where you are. If conditions allow, you can manually enter the nature of your emergency. It may not be ideal in every situation, but it’s clearly worth the small hassle to get it set up properly.

DSC-enabled, fixed-mount VHFs range in price from $100 to more than $500. Non-DSC handhelds can be picked up for as little as $90, but a DSC-enabled, waterproof model will set you back $250–$300.

SSB Radio — These radios can transmit great distances — if the conditions are right, if you pick the right frequency for the distance you are trying to call, and if someone aboard knows how to use only. These high-frequency radios are not intuitive. Almost everyone thinks 2182 is the universal frequency for distress. Wrong. The right
models. But that was just the start of it. Don Hall then showed us his Navionics program, which gives the tiny iPhone most of the features of a giant chartplotter. You know, speed, bearing, tracks, waypoints and all that good stuff.

If you buy the USA West version, you get all this incredible stuff on your little phone, plus most charts from the Bering Sea to deep into Mexico — for a total of $10! This is a case of something sounding too good to be true actually being true. The

help — cont’d

frequency depends on how far you are from the station you want to call. See Latitude's SSB radio guide in the October issue, and tape the list of frequencies next to your radio.

Like VHF radios, SSBs are vulnerable to their power source’s being compromised. This happened to J/World. The DSC feature on SSBs is also similar to that of VHFs: You hold the button down for five seconds to send the alert (though the unit must be tuned to 2182.0 kHz). An alarm will sound on any DSC-equipped radios in range, and your unique identifying number and location flash on their displays.

The two most popular SSB radios are the Icom M-710 (about $1,500) and M-802 (about $1,800). These prices don’t include the $500 tuner, antenna set-up, or any additional accessories, such as
help — cont’d

a Pactor modem, which can cost as much as the radio.

**EPIRB** — These are credited with having saved over 25,000 lives in the last 30 years, and it was an EPIRB that brought a Coast Guard helicopter to *J/World’s* liferaft. The downside of EPIRBs is that they are ‘dumb’, in that they can indicate only that you have an emergency, not what kind of emergency. In addition, rather than sending a vessel or chopper immediately, the Coast Guard does some checking to make sure it’s a legitimate emergency, and this can add minutes or even hours to your rescue.

A positive state of mind is critical to the survival of people in distress.

---

iphone

charts are so detailed that they showed us the location of our numbered dock at the marina in Cabo San Lucas. For another whopping $10, you can buy Navionics Caribbean, which includes everything from Florida to the north coast of South America, and for reasons we don’t understand, most of mainland Mexico and down to Peru. And shifting from chart to chart and/or zooming in and out is ultra fast. The features just go on and on. For every
— cont’d

port, for example, the Navionics has a terrible moving graphic that shows the state of the tide, the strength and direction of the current, and the phase of the sun and the moon. If you click on a marina icon at a given place, the phone number for the marina is right there for you to click on and make a call. The same is true for boatyards and marine services, although the listings for these aren’t up to date.

Buying the Navionics program is the ultimate no brainer. We later learned that one of the crew on the Corsair 31 Sally Lightfoot in the Ha-Ha used his to do all his navigation while driving. He kept his iPhone in a waterproof pouch hanging around his neck because the Corsair 31 can be a wet boat.

In addition to the Navionics navigation programs, Rich Ray, the guy who created the much-praised and dirt-cheap GPlaxX navigation program for Mac computers, now has an iPhone version called iNavX. At $49, it’s more expensive, but still dirt cheap. We’ve only started to use ours, but Ray points out that his product has features that Navionics doesn’t: Access to the largest library of official raster charts and maps, comprehensive route and waypoint management and navigation, GRIB weather overlays showing wind, pressure, waves and temperature, anchor alarm, true and magnetic bearings, great circle computation of all bearings and distances, AIS target display, and a digital compass. Some of these features require signing up for other services.

In Ray’s evaluation, both the Navionics and his iPhone navigation apps are great, and they are so inexpensive, you should really have both. We think he’s right. And wait until you hear the ‘anchor alarm’ go off on your iPhone — it will knock you right out of the deepest sleep.

If you’re using an iPhone to navigate, we’d love to hear about your experiences and your opinion.

— richard

help — cont’d

So another major drawback of EPIRBs — as the J/World crew will attest — is that there’s no way to know if your distress signal has been heard, that help is coming, and when it may arrive. Had the J/World crew known a chopper had been dispatched and when it would arrive, the spirits in the liferaft would have been more buoyant.

There are two kinds of EPIRBs, ones that only give the initial lat/long, and others that continue to broadcast the latest lat/long. The price difference is minimal, so the obvious choice is the latter. Always make sure that your EPIRB battery is strong and that you know how to activate it. And if your EPIRB isn’t properly registered, it will be as useful as a paperweight in an emergency.

The most basic ACR Category II EPIRB runs about $700. For $1,100, you can get a GPS-enabled Category I ACR that will send your exact location in the first data burst.

Satphone — In most emergency situations, we believe than an Iridium satphone is the most helpful rescue device. If it’s preprogrammed with the Coast Guard’s SAR number, kept in a waterproof case, and has a charged battery, it provides nearly instant two-way communication with the Coasties. In addition to your being able to tell them the nature of your emergency — taking on water, dismantling, heart attack — they can let you know that help is on the way and when you might expect it. The effect this can have on morale cannot be understated.

Not all satphone calls go through, and some are dropped. But the Iridium system has improved over the years. We probably made 25 calls on our Iridium during this year’s Ha-Ha. Only two didn’t initially go through, and two were dropped. Redialing solves the problems in all cases. Iridium satphones work virtually everywhere in the world, but they are not waterproof. Have a waterproof case of some type.

The Iridium 9555 can be found for under $1,500, which often includes a supply of free minutes. Minutes can be purchased separately for anywhere from $1.36 to $2. Note that Iridium phones can also be rented for events such as the Ha-Ha.

Spot Satellite Messenger — With the push of a button, this inexpensive device — with a relatively small annual fee — will send a message to the GEOS International Emergency Response Center, which, in the United States, means 911, in Europe 122, and the nearest emergency service in the rest of the world. Namely, the Spot people were unable to tell us what this meant if, for example, you were off the coast of Nicaragua or Peru, or other places where marine emergency response is limited or non-existent. But you can also alert up to 10 contacts ‘back home’ in emergency and even non-emergency situations. While you can’t talk back and forth as with satphone, you can pre-program certain messages that would indicate the type of emergency you’re having. Spot also provides tracking and other messaging services. The response of Latitude readers who have used Spot — although not in emergency situations — has been great. Many say they use it as a backup to their EPIRB. They are not waterproof so check this, and they must have an unobstructed view of the sky.

One downside of Spot is that, while it covers much of the world, it doesn’t cover all of it, Hawaii, for example.

The Spot Personal Tracker costs $100, while the Spot II Satellite Messenger, which allows you to send text messages, runs $150. A one-year subscription to the service is $99.

Cell Phones — These are great in emergencies, of course, but coverage on the water is very limited. And if in Mexican water, you must know a number to call, or the prefixes, to call back to the States.

Aboard Proligate, we have built-in and handheld VHF’s, plus an SSB, an EPIRB and a satphone. We’ll be adding a Spot. We love the redundancy of it all. If someone were on a budget for a cruise to Mexico, the very least we’d recommend are a satphone, an EPIRB or Spot, and a VHF. But know this: the devices necessary to let people

continued on outside column of next sightings page
help — cont’d

know you need help are available, and in most cases, at a relatively low cost.

It goes without saying that you’re also going to want to have at least one handheld GPS with batteries in a dry bag. Also note that had the J/World crew not been rescued from their liferaft relatively quickly, the cold would have become the biggest threat to their lives. Costco sells summer wetsuits for just $49. If you’re sailing off the coast of California or north of Cabo in Mexico and have to get into a liferaft, it could be the best $49 you’ve ever spent.

The tools to greatly limit your risk on the ocean are available, so you’d be foolish not to use at least some of them. If you’ve had experience with using any of these devices in an emergency situation, send your story to richard@latitude38.com.

a legend in our midst

Bay Area sailors had one of the greats in their midst last month and most didn’t even know it. Eric Forsyth may not be a household name, but those in the know considered themselves privileged to meet the man who had just arrived after a successful trip through the Northwest Passage.

On October 17, Forsyth, 77, sailed his Westsail 42 Fiona under the Gate for the first time — something he’d always wanted to do. For a man who has as many miles under his keel as the distance from the earth to the moon, milestones are hard to come by.

Forsyth’s sailing resume reads like a Jack London bibliography: two circumnavigations, three trips to the Arctic, four times around Cape Horn, several Pacific, Atlantic and Baltic crossings, plus years spent cruising the Caribbean. “I also did the Panama Canal four times, which I could’ve done without,” he remarked.

In 2001, Forsyth was the recipient of the Cruising Club of America’s highest honor — the Blue Water Medal — for the previous year’s 10-month, 21,784-mile voyage from his home on Long Island to Antarctica and back. This distinction was followed six years later by the Seven Seas Award, presented by the Seven Seas Cruising Association for Fiona’s trip to the Antarctic Circle the year before, as well as his many previous adventures.

His latest adventure began on June 15, when he sailed north from Long Island. Over the next 124 days, Eric and his crew were six who rotated through — logged 8,873 miles, averaging 112 miles per day. And that’s including days spent in port . . . or aground.

To be fair, there was really only one grounding. Pack ice swept into Resolute Bay, where Fiona was anchored, very quickly one day. The crew weighed anchor in an effort to find a lead through the ice but were pushed ashore. It was a soft landing, and Fiona floated off on the next high tide, but the incident made for quite a story.

An electrical engineer by trade, Forsyth retired from an illustrious 35-year career at Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island in 1995, and has spent 2/3 of his life since then aboard Fiona. His beloved wife and sailing companion, Edith, passed away four years before his retirement, but Forsyth has had no trouble finding crew wherever he goes . . . even the top of the world.

“We were in Resolute when a fellow on shore gave a yell,” he recalled. “He said, ‘You need extra crew?’ I wanted another person through the center of the Northwest Passage — the autopilot compass doesn’t work up there, and we just needed someone at the wheel — so we brought him on.”

Indeed, he nearly always finds the bodies he needs for ocean passages by posting signs at marinas or putting a call out on his website. But there are rare occasions when he can’t find crew — or the crew he has jump ship, as happened in Nome. “We were in the Chukchi Sea on our way to Nome when the autopilot broke,” he said. “We had

it’s a woman’s

It’s not just teenage girls seeking a title who go sailing around the world, though they seem to get the most press. One female sailor already en route on her planned non-stop solo circumnavigation is Jeanne Socrates (synereida.livejournal.com). As reported thoroughly in these pages, Socrates lost her previous Najad 361, Nereida, on a Mexican beach last summer, just a handful of miles before completing a two-year solo circumnavigation. She then had a new Najad 380, also named Nereida, built with the intention of sailing around the world via the Great Capes.

Top, ice bergs weren’t as much trouble for ‘Fiona’ as pack ice. Center, but the floes brought some interesting wildlife much closer. Below, Eric Forsyth left the Bay on November 24, bound for Panama, the Caribbean, and home by May.
world

On October 10, Socrates left the Canaries and is currently ticking off the miles to the Southern Ocean. But it hasn’t been smooth sailing. So far she’s dealt with typical new-boat issues — minor leaks, unexpected chafe, oil dripping where it shouldn’t, bolts appearing out of nowhere — as well as more serious issues.

One of her most troublesome problems was with her watermaker. Almost from Day One, Socrates had some issue or another until the day came that it literally blew up, soaking the cabin in brine. She continued in middle column of next sightings page

legend — cont’d

to hand steer for 700 miles in 30 knots and heavy seas. I don’t think they liked that!”

While self-effacing to a fault, Forsyth is a consummate storyteller. From sharing the details of a delightful brunch with the crew of Ocean Watch in Gjoa Haven, to recounting the antics of one nameless crewmember who fell into the harbor at Nome — “He went on a real blinder,” he said — Forsyth entertained a group of sailors that continued to grow as he spoke.

We wish we had space to share all his stories — like the time he was dismasted in 160 knots of wind while singlehanding across the Atlantic, or how he rebuilt a 1928 4.5-liter Bentley (“The best Bentley ever made!”) while building Fiona — but instead will suggest you discover this legend for yourself at his website, www.yachtfiona.com.

— ladonna

*Fiona* was pushed ashore at Resolute by pack ice. While mildly embarrassing, it wasn’t as dangerous as Forsyth’s singlehanded trek across the Bering Sea from Nome to Dutch Harbor, thanks to a mutinous crew.  

continued in middle column of next sightings page
When we interviewed intrepid singlehander Nick Jaffe for the July issue of *Latitude 38*, he confessed that he’d been told time and again that his goal to reach his homeland of Australia by November was unattainable. Small boats such as Jaffe’s Contessa 26 Constellation aren’t known for speedy ocean crossings — indeed, it took the little red boat 27 days to cross from Half Moon Bay to Honolulu — but the naysayers weren’t taking Jaffe’s single-mindedness and determination into account.

On November 18, the 28-year-old Jaffe sailed into Coffs Harbor on the north coast of New South Wales, Australia, finishing a journey that began 743 days earlier in Amsterdam. "When I arrived, two customs agents asked, ‘Where’s your homecoming party?’" Jaffe recalled. "I told them ‘You’re it, guys, make some noise!’"

Through his well-written blog, Jaffe brought sailors the world over along on his shoestring journey. No big sponsors, no media hype, no continued on outside column of next sightings page

Socrates, who’s in her 60s and has sailed solo for several years and tens of thousands of miles, has successfully dealt with other potentially disastrous situations in the last two months. It took years of working on her own boats to gain the skills for such jobs. We hope the pubescent girls following in her wake have such knowledge, as it’s absolutely necessary when — not if — something goes awry.

As of this writing, Aussie 16-year-old Jessica Watson (www.jessicawatson.com.au) has been at sea for a little more than a month, and seems to be faring

Seasons Greetings from the crew at *Latitude 38*
well aboard her S&S 34 Ella’s Pink Lady. Watson hopes to become the youngest person to solo circumnavigate.

The other contender for the title of ‘Youngest Around’ is Marina del Rey resident Abby Sunderland (soloround.blogspot.com), 16, who bought the Open 40 Wild Eyes on the East Coast at the end of October and had her shipped west. According to her blog, Abby still plans on leaving this year, though no date had been set as we went to press.

We sincerely wish these young adventurers smooth waters . . . but hope they’re prepared for the worst.

— ladonna

nick — cont’d

record aspirations — just a young man on a sailing adventure. And it was a roller coaster ride. From the triumphant highs of finishing a lonely crossing to the extreme lows of leaving new friends . . . over and over . . . we’ve followed Nick on his physical and emotional journey.

After leaving Hawaii, Nick made his way to the tiny atoll of Palmyra and then on to Samoa. Nine days after his arrival in Apia on September 20, a 8.0-magnitude earthquake generated a tsunami that devastated American Samoa and the southern end of Samoa . . . where Nick’s parents happened to be vacationing. Apia, on the northeast side of the island, was spared major damage but reports filtered in of profound destruction and death in the resort-laden south. Not only concerned for his parents well-being, Jaffe also wanted to help everyone affected by the disaster, so he volunteered with the Red Cross.

Jaffe found his parents, a bit battered, but otherwise whole. They left the island the next day but Nick stuck around to help. When he was told there were too many volunteers, he set his sights on the tiny Tongan island of Niuatoputapu, which had been nearly flattened by the tsunami. He, along with a number of other cruisers, carried as many provisions and supplies as they could to the people of the island.

By the time he arrived in Vava’u, the tone of Jaffe’s popular blog was decidedly glum. “This goal of completion lessens in meaning every day,” he wrote. In hindsight, Nick thinks the tsunami affected him more than he realized. “I felt hopeless in the face of disaster,” he told us. “There was this gross tragedy, with so many affected peoples, and here I was, holidaying on a boat. It really brought things home to me — the fragility of things, the pain in the world — and made me think about what’s important.”

Though he admits to having often considered giving up, Nick persevered, finally tearing himself away from Tonga — and yet another group of new friends — bound for Australia. “I perked up once I was back at sea,” he recalls. “I had wonderful conditions until I neared New Caledonia: 15 knots on the beam, zero squalls, warm blue skies — totally idyllic.”

At this writing, Constellation — which held up incredibly well over the last 17,000 nm — was for sale. “I had no real intention of keeping her,” says Nick. “She’s too small to live aboard, and just to keep her as a fanciful object is unaffordable. Besides, I can’t afford the duty, customs, quarantine and GST charges that come with importing a foreign boat.”

Now that he’s accomplished what he set out to do, Jaffe refuses to wallow in the sometimes-inevitable depression that comes after such a feat. “I want to start a foundation that will award grants to young people embarking on acts of adventure and exploration,” he said. That’s between working on his company, Arktisma.com, and planning his next sailing project. “I’ve come out of all this having twice as much energy and hope for the future, even if sometimes I came across depressed and anxious,” he said. “Maybe I’ll even write a book. It’s all the rage!”

— ladonna
It almost seems prophetic that this year’s Baja Ha-Ha cruisers’ rally was billed as the ‘Sweet Sixteen’ edition, because overall, it featured some of the most rewarding sailing conditions of any Ha-Ha in recent memory. That said, for a portion of the rally’s 601 participants, ‘bittersweet’ might have been a more apt epithet. As you’ll read below, five sailors survived the long-established event’s first sinking during the rowdy conditions of Leg One, while others were forced to deal with a variety of less severe challenges.

In addition to being one of the sweetest and, for some, the most challenging, this year’s rally — run October 25 though November 7 — was also the largest ever, with 193 sign-ups (11 more than the previous high in ’08). Of those, 163 started and 152 finished, which was also a record. Why so many sailors were intent on heading south of the border in a year dominated by gloomy economic news is a question we can’t answer definitively, but we have our theories. If we had to guess, we’d say the majority of entrants had been working toward the goal of long-term cruising so long that nothing short of Armageddon would stop them. We figure the rest of the fleet probably reasoned, “Well, my cash flow sucks, but the boat’s paid for, and life in Mexico is warm and cheap. So what the heck? Viva la Ha-Ha! Mexico here I come!”

The massive crew roster was composed of both first-timers and ‘repeat offenders’, some of whom had first done the rally as crew and were now skip-pering their own boats. Although the majority of Ha-Ha’ers probably consider themselves to be casual recreational sailors, there were also many in the fleet with impressive racing resumes, including Singlehanded TransPac vets Dr. Lou Freeman, Phil MacFarlane and Synthia Petroka aboard the Swan 51 Seabird, Rob MacFarlane on the N/M 45 Tiger Beetle and Ken ‘The General’ Roper, who’s done at least eight solo Hawaii passages aboard Harrier.

While this was the first substantial offshore cruise for many entrants, the fleet also contained salty globe-trotting sailors with hundreds of thousands of ocean miles under their belts such as Sheri and Rich Crowe, sailing their self-built Farr 44 Tabu, and four-time circumnavigator Scott Piper, sailing his J/160 Pipe Dream IX.

This year, as always, the 760-mile rally served to illustrate the fact that both multi-million-dollar yachts and humble bargain boats can take you to the same idyllic landfalls. At the posh end of the spectrum, William Hogarty’s bright red, 97-ft maxi Odyssey elegantly answered the question, “When does a sailboat deserve to be called a yacht?” The fleet’s smallest boat, Jay and Peggy Bowden’s Pacific Seacroft Dana 24 Little Lara, gave substance to the phrase ‘less is more’, especially when she towed a larger boat to safety during Leg Three.

When longtime San Diego sailors see hundreds of elaborately costumed revelers walking and taxiing toward Shelter Island a week before Halloween, they know the Baja Ha-Ha is back in town. With such a huge fleet, the annual Costume Kickoff Party at the West Marine compound was as wild and crazy as ever. Swashbuckling pirates and wenches rubbed shoulders with goblins, ghosts and naughty doctors, while mock Hare Krishnas in floort-length orange robes competed for prizes with a troupe of Highland dancers wearing kilts. West Marine managers Mick Fritzscheing and Galen Piltz were frighteningly believable in their roles as buccaneer-emcees. But instead of pillaging, they showered costume contest participants with all sorts of valuable nautical swag.

Nearby, a team of staffers and marina tenants from co-sponsor Cabrillo Isle Marina worked feverishly to grill up a gazillion flank steaks and chicken breasts — enough to make fajitas for a guest list of 600. At least two dozen Ha-Ha’ers also volunteered to do a stint in the food and beverage lines.

Not only does this ambitious shindig give everyone a break from the last-minute scramble to check a few more items off their ‘to do’ lists, but it also emphasizes the rally’s fun-loving attitude, and builds a sense of community within the fleet, even before the starting horn.

A varied assortment of Ha-Ha ‘wenches’ strutted their stuff in hopes of winning top honors and a pair of West Marine binoculars.

Head chef Ray of Cabrillo Isle Marina should be recognized by Guinness for the tons of fajita meat he’s chopped over the years.
THE BITTER AND THE SWEET

For 15 years the Ha-Ha fleet has slipped in and out of San Diego Harbor with little fanfare. But this year the Rally Committee decided to toot its horn a bit. Working with Harbor Police and Port of San Diego personnel, plus a variety of local marine business owners, a pre-start procession was organized as a photo op for local journalists. So, on Monday, October 26, before heading to the starting area outside the harbor, the entire fleet passed through a ‘gate’ off the western tip of Shelter Island, while a fire boat saluted with a fan of spray. Both American and Mexican dignitaries observed the spectacle from aboard the media yacht, Polaris Supreme, while well-wishers waved and cheered from the shoreline. Showing typical Ha-Ha spunk, some crews were decked out in their Halloween getups. That night the fleet got its 15 seconds of fame on several TV news channels, and the next morning the area’s largest paper, the San Diego Union Tribune, ran a front-page feature on the send-off.

"No, YOU smile for the camera!" With clear skies and a gentle breeze, this year’s start was unusually photogenic.

Sixteen-year-old Kimberly of ‘Stepping Stone’ shows off her big catch — a 16 lb. dorado. The kid contingent was huge this year.

Mock Hare Krishnas in floor-length orange robes competed for prizes with a troupe of Highland dancers wearing kilts.

prising that a week before the Ha-Ha’s start a colossal storm, dubbed Hurricane Rick, threatened to delay this year’s rally. As soon as it weakened and passed inland, however, the Rally Committee began worrying about not having enough wind. And on starting day this was still a concern.

At the appointed hour of 11 a.m. sailing conditions were looking so dismal that the event’s Grand Poobah reluctantly insti tut ed a “rolling start,” whereby every boat was allowed to motorsail down the course at no more than five knots.

Exactly seven minutes later, however, a light but steady breeze of 5 to 8 knots filled in from the northwest like an actor bursting onto the stage, embarrassingly late for his cue.
During the afternoon, the light breeze pushed the fleet lazily through the Coronado Islands and on toward Ensenada. For those new to offshore sailing, these gentle winds and virtually flat seas were a blessing, allowing them to celebrate having finally thrown off their docklines, without stressing over big wind and seas. That would come later.

Monday evening, heavy, drippy fog enveloped most of the fleet and the wind went so light that some skippers were inspired to kick on their engines. Everyone knew, however, that the hull would only be temporary. Even before the start, longtime Ha-Ha sponsor Commanders' Weather had predicted that after a day of light air the fleet would be in for two days of 18- to 30-knot winds and 15-ft seas. The sobering forecast led the Rally Committee to suggest that less-experienced crews, and those in small boats, consider taking shelter during the second night at one of several bays along the route to Turtle Bay.

Winds built throughout the second day, into the low 20s near shore and the mid to high 20s — gusting over 30 — roughly 50 miles out. For the first time ever, about half the fleet made overnight pit stops at a half-dozen anchorages along the coast, including Punta Colonet, Bahia San Quintin, and Punta Baja. There were plenty of diehards, though, who stayed the course, not wanting to miss a minute of the promised big winds and surfable swells.

Reports on the Wednesday morning net confirmed that reefing down had made the strong winds manageable, but the churning action of huge, sloppy swells proved to be daunting for many crews. Aboard Rob Brimlow and David Dodril’s Jomar 55 Sea Dream, a cross swell launched an elder crewman across his cabin so hard that he destroyed a piece of wooden cabinetry. Luckily, his ribs, head and elbow only suffered bruises.

Needless to say, mal de mar was a common occurrence in such conditions. Aboard Duane and Christine Anderson’s Catalina 38 Risk Taker, a female crew member’s seasick misery caused a chuckle that was reported over VHF. In her sorry state, the poor gal cradled a bucket that bore the slogan: “West Marine, We Make Boating More Fun.”

Even some of the more experienced offshore sailor’s suffered setbacks during Leg One. On the third day out, cruising consultant Hol-

Where’s Waldo? Sailing in the Ha-Ha, apparently. The ‘Interlude’ crew showed their festive spirit on the starting line.

Thor ended up hand-steering for 17 hours straight while Tanya looked after the kids.

The light air of Day One created a stress-free beginning to this long-anticipated cruise. Inset: Rudy Heessels’ Beneteau First 36s7 ‘Wind Child’ was one of only seven boats that sailed the entire course.
THE BITTER AND THE SWEET

olent lurching slammed the boom so hard that the gooseneck broke, causing Passage II to seek temporary shelter at Punta Baja before limping back to San Diego for repairs.

A few hours down the track, off the NE point of Isla Navidad, Phileta Riley and Dorothy Tharsing’s Oregon-based Cal 35 Eagle called for help after snagging a fish pot and dragging it into 340 feet of water. Her over-60 crewmembers were greatly relieved when Rally Committee member Don Hall volunteered to brave the lumpy seas and cut the irresistible sea anchor free of their prop. They too, had lost the use of their main when a slam-jibe tore loose the traveler. Nevertheless, they sailed into Turtle Bay under jib alone with Ivan Lalovic’s Swan 391 Vento shadowing them all the way, just in case.

As tumultuous as Leg One was for some boats, it was an absolute glory ride for others — picture Cap’n Dan screaming to the heavens in that epic storm scene from Forrest Gump. Reports of blown sails and busted gear were contrasted with exuberant boasts of eye-popping speed records: Albatross, Douglas Schneeman’s 16.5-ton SeaMaster 46 hit 15.4 knots while steaming down the face of a wave, and Rotkat, the sleek 43-ft cat self-built by Arjan Bok, chalked up 19 knots during a gloriously long surf.

The custom 45-ft tri Meshach also screamed along in the rough stuff. Unfortunately, though, her cat-rigged mainsail was so loaded up that owners Thor and Tanya Temme had no way to safely reef it. So Thor ended up hand-steering for 17 hours straight while Tanya looked after the kids, Tristan, 6, and Sienna, 3.

By Wednesday afternoon (October 28) most Ha-Ha boats were either safely anchored at Turtle Bay, the event’s first scheduled stopover, or were ticking off the final 60 miles past Cedros Island and into the bay. Little did they know at the time that 160 miles up the course, roughly 200 miles south of San Diego, the most dramatically dangerous incident in Ha-Ha history was playing out. As you’ll read in-depth later in this issue, the J/World sailing school entry — technically named Crosswave, but entered as J World — collided with a humpback whale several times as she sped down the steep swells. The J/120’s rudder took the brunt of the final contact with the 30- to 40-foot cetacean, ripping the entire rudder assembly free from the hull. Efforts to stabilize it and/or plug the gaping hole proved useless, and she sank within 40 minutes. Luckily, the skipper, professional sailing instructor Eugenie Russell, had drilled her crew — three of whom were students — often on what to do in such an emergency. Having activated their EPIRB, all five on board were eventually rescued by a U.S. Coast Guard helicopter team after a nerve-rattling, four-hour ordeal in their liferaft.

Despite Turtle Bay’s dusty, unpaved streets and humble amenities, most visitors come away from a visit to this isolated fishing town with a warm feeling about both the place and its genuinely friendly people. For many first-time Ha-Ha’ers, the layover here provides a first look at rural Mexico — what some might call ‘the real Mexico’. There are no banks, shopping malls or fast food franchises here. But if you peruse the small tiendas you’ll find all sorts of useful products and services: auto parts that are often adaptable to boat systems, a limited selection of fresh produce and staples, freshly baked tortillas and Mexican pastries, and even two cybercafés. Diesel fuel and potable water can be delivered to your boat by two competing services.

Because the annual arrival of the Ha-Ha is literally the biggest thing that happens in Turtle Bay all year, the fleet’s three-day invasion provides not only a substantial economic boost to the community, but also a welcome dis-
traction from the humdrum routine of day-to-day living.

Each year the center of action on Thursday evening is the town’s largest restaurant, the Vera Cruz. A peek into the bustling kitchen revealed three generations merrily cranking out meals as fast as they could — which actually wasn’t very fast. But what the heck, this is Mexico, a place we all go partly to relearn how to slow down. After a few hours of fueling up and swapping tales on the open-air veranda, many sailors ended up exercising their wobbly sea legs on the dance floor of the on-site disco — which was built from Ha-Ha profits a few years back. For some, an unexpected end-of-the-evening challenge was trying to find their boats in the darkness. Once the entire fleet had settled in, the massive bay held so many anchor lights it looked like a vast metropolis.

Apparently the weather gods decided that the fleet had seen enough nasty weather, because the next day, October 30, dawned with clear, sunny skies, air temps in the low 80s and a gentle breeze — ideal for the annual Turtle Bay beach party. As the fleet’s large kid contingent proved, the 72° water temperature, while a full 14 degrees cooler than what we would find in Cabo, was refreshingly swimmable. The Moontide crew had brought along several ultralight inflatable surfboards which were a big hit with some kids, while others collected shells and hiked the barren bluffs nearby. Thanks to an extreme low tide that exposed clean, hard-packed sand, the volleyball court was hoppin’ with
good-natured competition all day long. Players of all ages rotated in from the sidelines. We’d be willing to bet that the question “Where’s the Advil?” was commonly heard that night.

In addition to a load of fresh-caught fish that several generous fishermen brought ashore to grill, most crews brought some sort of homemade dish to share at what was probably the biggest potluck any of us had ever seen. Thanks to the guidance of several ‘portion Nazis’ appointed by the Grand Poobah, there was plenty of food for all. Completing the package, a group of young entrepreneurs from town brought an inexhaustible supply of cold beer to sell, and, of course, a boom box.

With Commanders’ Weather predicting 8 to 12 knots of breeze from the NW with moderate seas, the fleet was up early on the morning of October 31, chompin’ at the bit to begin Leg Two — the 240-mile run to Bahia Santa Maria. When the starting horn sounded at precisely 8 a.m. Scott Piper’s J/160 Pipe Dream IX, Rudy Heessels’ Beneteau 36s7 Wind Child, Greg Dorland’s Catalina 52 Escapade and a few others with

Turtle Bay memories — clockwise from upper left: A ‘spirited’ game of backgammon; Jen gives Tristan, 6, a surfing lesson; waterside bocce ball; the annual tug-of-war pull; the plentiful potluck fed the whole fleet; fishing pangas serving as water taxis; Savona, 5, savors her shells; Leah, 3, locks and loads during the ‘soak-the-Poobah’ game; wanderers enjoy the Bay’s unspoiled beauty; the portable sport of horseshoes. (All photos Latitude 38)
It's been said that offshore cruising is typically a balance of highs and lows, and that enduring the tough times makes the good times just that much sweeter. Such was the case with Leg Two. By early afternoon, the breeze had piped up to 15 knots, yet the seas were still very mild, and the wind angle allowed most boats to sprint right down the rhumbline. Skies were crystal clear and folks were working on their tans 50 miles offshore. Perhaps recalling the challenges of Leg One, Bob Callaway of the MacGregor 65 Braveheart said, "The conditions finally matched the brochure that I'd handed out to the crew!"

As the sun began to sink toward the horizon that night, a nearly full moon rose in the east. And if that wasn't magical enough, when the big orange ball of fire finally set over a cloudless horizon, all 11 crew on the committee boat, Profligate, witnessed a bona fide green flash. A spectacular lightshow followed with brilliant hues of orange and yellow melding into purples and blues. What a difference a few days, and a few degrees of latitude, can make.

Throughout that afternoon and into the night, front-runners such as Bob Musor's J/130 Sceptre, Tabu, Seabird, Pipe Dream IX, Rotkat, Escapade and Sally Lightfoot played a friendly game of cat and mouse, vying for position. Having arrived first at Turtle Bay, Pipe Dream had established herself as the boat to beat, with Sceptre placing second.

At some point, though, trimaran Sally Lightfoot downshifted radically when her leeward ama somehow skewered and tore the huge screecher that skipper Martson and his orange-robed devotees had relied on throughout the rally. Craig Shaw's Columbia 43 Adios also

"Ahoy!" Aboard the newly purchased Beneteau 40 'Music', Rick Gio and his crew were loving the near-perfect sailing conditions of Leg Two. competitive spirit, hit the line — which was laid out for a reach — at close to hull speed. Within seconds, chutes were popping all over the course in every color of the rainbow. As we chased the fleet a short while later, they were strung out along the southern horizon looking a bit like a parade of Easter eggs bobbing over the wave tops.

Having already given out their stash of Halloween candy to the wide-eyed kids of Turtle Bay, few sailors had ghosts, goblins and wacky costumes on the mind. But this was, after all, Halloween day. So Paul Martson and his crew aboard the speedy Corsair 31 tri Sally Lightfoot wore their orange Hare Krishna robes and shaved-head wigs again at the start, and throughout the day, yelling "Trick or treat?" whenever they got within hailing distance of another boat.

Right: Fishing was part of the fun on Leg Two. Cap'n Ron on 'Sea Dream' fought a marlin for hours before giving him back his freedom. Below: Thanks to the hurricane, the Bahia Santa Maria hills were uncommonly green.
blew a sail during Leg Two, but in doing so earned a special Ha-Ha distinction. If we’re not mistaken this was the first blooper that’s ever been shredded during the rally. Heck, it may have been the only blooper that’s ever been flown during the event. A relic of the ‘80s, that vintage sail was built at least 20 years ago when Craig used to race this same boat with his parents.

On the morning net, November 1, just about everyone seemed blissed-out after 24 hours of idyllic sailing. “Yesterday was the best sailing this group has had in many years,” said Jim Freeland of the Santa Cruz 52 Prufrock.

Rich and Sheri Crowe, who’ve spent much of the past 27 years skippering the sail training vessel Alaska Eagle, reported having a “lovely sail, neck and neck with Seabird all night.” Needless to say, in a fleet this size you’ll always have someone to trade tacks with.

Sailing farther inshore, Susan Karada and Andrew Parr of the Grand Soleil 39 Mulan reported having run into a hole the previous afternoon and all but stopped. But instead of griping about it, they jumped overboard with their kids, Jack, 11, Sam, 9, and Max, 7, and went for a refreshing swim. At these latitudes boats were reporting water temps of 81 to 86°F!

Many would-be fishermen test their luck in the rich waters off Baja. And if you’re ever going to catch a tuna, wahoo or dorado, Leg Two is the place to do it — especially if you sail right over the offshore ridges called Thetis Bank and Uncle Sam’s Bank. Even novice fisherfolk using only hand lines were bagging dinner. And those who actually knew what they were doing had a field day. Aboard David and Joy Robbins’ Beneteau 46 Happy Nest one of the guys caught a 48-inch dorado, but Michael Last of the Amel 54 Callisto topped that with “the biggest fish I’ve ever had on this boat,” a whopper wa-

No crew was more dedicated to the fun of sailing in costume than the boys aboard the swift Corsair 31 ‘Sally Lightfoot’. After releasing him, they hooked a big fish that took their whole rod and reel. Cap’n Bob Haley couldn’t help thinking that darned gull had put a contract out on him!

The second day out was much like the first: mellow, carefree sailing in light air over baby swells. John ‘Bobcat’ Freeman of the Wylie 39 Marishanna reported having a near-religious experience just after dawn. He marveled as “hundreds of dolphin” stretched from horizon to horizon. Equally magical was the full moon that night. One sailor described it as being “so bright you could practically read by it!”

For the record, on this leg the well-
sailed Sceptre was first to finish, despite having a crew who’d met for the first time on the day of the San Diego kickoff party.

When the fleet arrived at Bahia Santa Maria, the humble fishermen’s shacks that used to line the river mouth at the back of the bay had been reduced to rubble. We learned that in early September Hurricane Jimena had scored a direct hit on both the bay and the town of López Mateos, 25 miles away, where these hardy fishermen have permanent homes. At least half the roofs in town were blown away and most have yet to be replaced. But Mexicans are a tough, resilient people. “Asi es la vida,” (such is life) said our old friend Victor, the de facto headman of the local fishermen. “If it’s not one crisis, it’s another,” he said with a stoic smile.

The only good thing about that storm and the recent rains from Hurricane Rick was that they left the surrounding hillsides more verdant than we’d ever seen them. There were even wildflowers growing in profusion, which made hiking to the top of the local peaks all the more enjoyable.

In any year, though, Bahia Santa María is always the favorite Ha-Ha stopover. Laid out in a massive oval, 8 miles long, the bay could shelter thousands of boats, and you could walk for miles on its white sand beaches without ever seeing another human footprint. Arjan Bok of Rotkat noted that the 82°
were currently single, those who might someday be single, and those who had once been single.

The big event here, however, was the rock 'n' roll beach party ashore the next day. Despite all their storm-related hardships, Victor, his family and friends provided seafood dinners and countless cold beers for at least 500 hungry sailors. And, yet again, brought a five-piece rock band up from La Paz to entertain. To appreciate that effort, you have to know they first traveled 120

water was so clear he could see his anchor lying on the bottom, 25 feet below the surface.

While some folks gathered shells and sand dollars on the beach, others swam or hiked, and still others surfed the gentle shore break outside the rivermouth — getting rides of 100 yards or longer across the shallows. Because Leg
The fleet was up early the next morning. So early, in fact, that the sun hadn’t even shown its first rays. Why? The Grand Poobah had announced a 6 a.m. start for Leg Three, so most boats could make the 180 miles to Cabo with only one night at sea. Unfortunately, even the wind gods were still sleeping, so a rolling start was declared.

About 20 minutes later, though, as the eastern horizon began to glow with the golden tones of the sunrise, a gentle breeze pipped up, and light-air chutes began to pop up on boats of all sizes. Meanwhile, roughly a quarter of the fleet elected to sleep in and catch up later.

As predicted, winds were initially light, but built slowly throughout the day to as much as 15 knots offshore. With air temperatures in the mid-80s, this was the sort of sunny, shirts-off sailing many crews had been dreaming about for months, if not years.

The warm, clear night was so idyllic that many crews stayed up much of the night to savor the mellow mood. Overhead, the moon shined like a search light, while the Orion constellation lay directly ahead. For some boats, the three distinctive stars of its ‘belt’ lined up right on the rhumbline, Sweet!

The Ha-Ha rally has always been more about lighthearted fun than white-knuckle competition. But even here that old adage, “whenever two boats meet, sailing in the same direction, they’re racing,” rings true. As the fleet converged, angling toward the finish off Cabo Falso, many boats found their racing mojo, especially when the breeze freshened after dark. For a while we were sitting on 11 knots, just surfacing...
ing along,” said Tabu’s Rich Crowe. “I’ve done 350,000 sea miles, but it doesn’t get much better than this.”

Pipe Dream had blown her light-air chute, and was “way behind” the leaders flying their 2.5-oz chicken chute. “But when the wind filled in,” recalls crewman Andy Newitt, “we were able to surf, and went screaming through the fleet — we were honkin’!” They picked off the #2 boat, Sceptre, but couldn’t sneak past Tabu. In the early morning hours, the wind shut down almost completely near the Cape. Undaunted, the Tabu crew did four headsail changes during the final hour. “We literally drifted across the finish line with the bounce of the swell,” recalls Rich.

On the morning net, many sailors were gushing with superlatives about the overnight trip. But Mary Ferro of the Swan 42 Bluzzz said it best: “It was heaven on earth. In fact, as soon as I get back to the Bay Area I’m going to hand in my resignation.”

By contrast, at least three boats had lost the use of their engines during Leg Three, but in typical cruiser fashion, good Samaritans stood by them. Both the Dreadnought 32 Joya and the Caliber 40 Hello World did stints towing the Fuji 45 Peregrine into Cabo. Another boat towed the Ta Chiao 41 Blue Suxan, for 11 hours, and the Dana 24 Little Lara — the fleet’s smallest boat, towed the Catalina 27 Willful Simplicity for 4 hours. Not to mention the fact that the Brewer 47 Sagittaire towed an 88-ton non-Ha-Ha boat 25 miles into Bahia Santa Maria, then the Catalina 440 Fly Aweigh towed the same vessel 42 miles to San Carlos. Both efforts were greatly aided by ex-Coast Guard officers Greg and Tiffany Noyes, who crewed on Sagittaire during the rally.

It’s always a bit of a shock to arrive at Cabo, with its towering cruise ships, glitzy hotels and spring-break party mentality. But for many Ha-Ha’ers reaching the famous Cape is a truly significant milestone, as doing so completes their first giant step into the cruising lifestyle.

With the down economy, there were slips in the Cabo Marina for every boat that wanted one — about 65. After settling in on November 5, several hundred crew members took part in the Ha-Ha ritual of gyrating for hours at Cabo’s notorious dance bar, Squid Roe (with no casualties).
The annual Cabo beach party — at the classy Baja Cantina this year — gave new friends a chance to compare notes, exchange contact info, and make plans to rendezvous farther down the line. Some who’d found Ha-Ha berths via Latitude’s Crew List or elsewhere, now secured rides to Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Panama and beyond.

We’ve always found it fascinating to observe how fast friendships develop during the Ha-Ha. While going through the paces of our workaday routines at home, we all tend to keep our heads down and our blinders on. But most folks join the rally partly to step outside that mold, so they’re naturally open to both new experiences and new friendships. As a result, folks who’d first met in San Diego, then touched base briefly at Turtle Bay and Bahia Santa Maria, now felt like old friends. Many Ha-Ha vets say this friendship-making phenomenon is one of the best arguments for signing up.

The final activity was the Awards Ceremony, generously co-hosted by our friends at Cabo Marina — one of the event’s founding sponsors. In addition to providing chairs for 600 and a live band, they quenched the fleet’s thirst with 1,800 free beers!

In the Ha-Ha tradition, every boat got a prize, as none finished worse than third. But the seven boats that sailed the entire course were hailed as ‘soul sailors’: Wind Child, Adios, Talion, Tabu, Pipe Dream IX, Sally Lightfoot and the Cal 39 Gitana.

In addition to special awards in categories such as Extreme Snoring, Best Boat Bite, and Sailing Naked, 79-year-old Ken Roper of Harrier was acknowledged as the fleet’s most senior salt, and 2-year-old Carden Lim of the C&C 43 Rockstar was applauded as its youngest.

The surprise guest, however, was J World’s skipper, Eugenie Russell, who flew down from San Diego to share her tale with the fleet. She was a shoo-in, of course, for the much-revered Spirit of the Ha-Ha award.

You could choose many words to describe the 16th Ha-Ha: It had drama, power, serenity, glory, magic. . . But overall, our original descriptor seems best. Because above all else, this year’s event was indeed sweet!

— latitude/andy
A RECORD-BREAKING RALLY

As you’ll read elsewhere in this issue, more boats entered this year’s rally than ever before.

Along with the increased numbers, the event had some exciting new features. For the first time ever, fleet members paraded past the western tip of Shelter Island on October 26, as they made their way out to the starting line. A fireboat saluted them with a shower of spray, and a variety of TV and print reporters were on hand to capture the excitement.

If you missed our reports from the course, you can review them, in addition to all sorts of other hot sailing topics, at Latitude’s three-times-weekly news portal, ‘Lectronic Latitude (found at www.latitude38.com).

We want to thank the event’s sponsors once again for their support, because without them, there would be no Ha-Ha!
HITCHING A RIDE SOUTH

This year’s Mexico-Only Crew List Party and Baja Ha-Ha Reunion on September 9 served its purpose by linking dozens of potential crew members with skippers in need of additional watch-standers.

If you missed that shindig and would really like to spend some quality time south of the border, you might still be able to find a ride via our online Crew List at www.latitude38.com, which is constantly updated.

IS THE PACIFIC PUDDLE JUMP IN YOUR FUTURE?

For many cruisers, the next logical step after cruising Mexican waters for a season or more is to hang a right and head west into the Pacific.

We call that annual springtime migration the Pacific Puddle Jump, and report on it heavily in the pages of Latitude 38. Making that 3,000-mile passage is one of the most thrilling accomplishments in the realm of sailing. Learn more about the spring 2010 crossing at www.pacificpuddlejump.com.
ULTRA ANCHORS - The quickest setting, highest holding power anchors available for you, your family and your vessel’s safety.

Marine Products from the World to the USA
QuicklineUSA
15561 Computer Ln, #A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-843-8964 714-843-6905 fax
www.quickline.us or info@quickline.us

MISSED THE BOAT?
THERE’S ALWAYS NEXT YEAR

If you’re sorry to have missed the boat this year, no worries. There’s always next year. And it’s not too soon to start making preparations. As every ’09 skipper will confirm, it takes a lot of thoughtful planning and diligent effort to get a boat together for offshore cruising — and get one’s life in order for a multi-week getaway.

If you’re new to cruising in Mexico, check out the First Timer’s Guide to Mexico at the Ha-Ha website. And if your questions aren’t answered there, check out our new online Ha-Ha Forum (look for the ‘Forum’ button on the site’s menu). It was set up this year so that current, future and past Ha-Ha’ers can share info and ideas.

Sea of Cortez: A Cruiser’s Guidebook
The most up-to-date, accurate cruising guide detailing the remote and pristine anchorages of the Baja Peninsula and Sea of Cortez.

www.exploringcortez.com
Blue Latitude Press

Baja Ha-Ha Inc.
c/o 15 Locust Ave.
Mill Valley, CA 94941
WWW.BAJA-HAHA.COM

PLEASE NOTE: There is no phone number for the Baja Ha-Ha Rally Committee. Please don’t call Latitude 38 with questions. The Ha-Ha is a separate operation.

Enjoy a free night on us and a pre-Ha-Ha party too!
Cruiser friendly with a helpful staff:
(800) 729-7547
(619) 477-3232
office@pier32marina.com

A Sailor’s Consignment Chandlery
(510) 769-4858
Located at Grand Marina
www.bluepelicanmarine.com

036887
The naming of a boat is a delicate thing. Mariners wary of passing off Poseidon go to great lengths to appease the notoriously grouchy sea god: spouting incantations, choosing a name that is less majestic than the god’s moniker, and sacrificing spirits (in lieu of virgins, who seem reluctant to offer themselves up in these selfish times).

The more superstitious of us go to even greater lengths to ward off bad luck: they’d never dream of launching a nameless boat, much less name her after a fearsome creature of the deep, a storm, a sunken boat or a disaster. And while having three ‘A’s in the chosen

Spread. Richard Holm cleverly named his Sausalito-based Sabre 38 ‘Holm Port’. Insets (left to right), Kirk Denebeim of San Francisco had fun on his mind while naming his Archambault A 35 ‘Mirthmaker’; Sausalito’s Jib Martens takes his Worth 40’s name very seriously — especially on a beautiful day; “I scream, you scream, we all scream for sailing on the Bay!”
— THE NAME GAME
name is purportedly good luck, the name must never start with that letter.

And don’t get us started on the subject of renaming a boat!

More pragmatic sailors simply want to christen their boat with a unique name imbued with personal meaning. A boat’s name can speak volumes about her owner: Drambuoy, Wine Cellar and Rum Runner conjure images of late night parties with the Buffett blaring; Flash, Can O’ Whoopass and Blew By You just scream ‘race boat’; cruising is clearly in the cards for boats like Sabbatical, Journey and Gypsy Wind; and the owners of Wet Dream, Passing Wind and Let’s Get Naughty-Cal... well, they really should read John Vigor’s ‘Interdenominational De-Naming Ceremony’ (which can be found on our website at www.latitude38.com/features/dename.htm).

Regardless of a boat’s name, lazy fall days make for idyllic daysailing conditions. Light breezes coupled with warm daytime temps lure sailors from whatever chores await them ashore.

Last month was loaded with glorious days. The unusually sunny weather — and the promise of winter storms — seemed to get sailors out of their slips in droves in an effort to snatch a few final summer-like memories from the clutches of November.

Soon enough, though, the North Pacific will be lashing us with everything she’s got. But that’s no excuse to avoid time aboard. Host a gale-watching party — complete with umbrellas in the drinks; decorate your boat with lights and enter a holiday lighted boat parade; or simply invite a few friends down for hot buttered rum. The only way an evening like that could get any better is if you were drinking them on a boat named Hot Ruddered Bum!

— latitude 38/ladonna

Who needs a name when you’re having fun?

regardless of a boat’s name, lazy fall days make for idyllic daysailing conditions. Light breezes coupled with warm daytime temps lure sailors from whatever chores await them ashore.
Svendsen’s Boat Works can now diagnose your engine electronically. Works with all popular gasoline fuel-injected engines & some computer-controlled diesels.

CALL TO SCHEDULE: 510.522.2886
1851 Clement Ave., Alameda | www.svendsens.com

Marine Insurance Specialists

Your best source for Yacht and Boat Insurance tailored to your needs and competitively priced

We Insure:
- Sail or Power
- Classic or Contemporary
- Fiberglass
- Aluminum
- Steel
- Wood

At Heritage Marine Insurance you will find knowledgeable insurance professionals who provide the best service and the finest coverage available today.

Please contact us for a quote
www.heritagemarineinsurance.com
800-959-3047
Fax 860-572-5919
Email: classics@heritagemarineinsurance.com

Owl Harbor

Beautiful 20 acre greenbelt park in the Heart of the Delta

- Up to 30’ no power/inside tie @ $4.50 per foot
- 30’ - 50’ berths @ $5.50 per foot
- Home of Andreas Cove Yacht Club

Located on Seven Mile Slough, just off the San Joaquin River

1550 W. Twitchell Island Road • Isleton, CA 95641
916.777.6055 • www.owlhabor.com

Svendsen’s Boat Works

NOW OFFERS COMPUTERIZED ENGINE DIAGNOSIS

- Extremely Accurate
- Fast and Precise
- Saves Time & Money

Heritage Marine Insurance

December, 2009 • Latitude 38 • Page 101
SURVIVING THE NIGHTMARE —

All through the night of October 27 the J/120 J World had been making swift southward progress, broad reaching under a single-reefed main and a 90% jib. With winds of 15 to 25 knots, the sleek hull tore down the long, 15-foot swells at speeds up to 11 knots. The ride was a bit bouncy, but the crew was loving it, especially since they’d been playing catch-up to the rest of the Baja Ha-Ha fleet after making an unplanned 4-hour pit stop at Ensenada to repair a minor engine issue. This was offshore sailing at its best.

A few minutes before 10 a.m. on Wednesday, October 28, Captain Eugenie Russell swung out of her berth, rubbed the sleep out of her eyes and headed for the companionway. As is her custom, she intended to do a look-around as the crew rotated watch positions on the hour. The general manager of J World sailing school, Barry Demak, was at the helm.

Just as Eugenie was coming on deck, Ray Quinn, one of three student sailors aboard, yelled, "Whale!" It appeared to be bubble feeding about 200 feet off the starboard beam. They appeared to be humpbacks, roughly 30 to 40 feet long.

Meanwhile, she went below and grabbed the 406 EPIRB. Thinking carefully before activating it, she said to herself, "Not yet." As Barry began to regain steerage, Eugenie looked ahead: "There were these two whales about to cross our bow. We started to gain speed, a wave took us from the stern and we started to surf... I remember it looked like the whales were diving down. Then it was boom! It felt like we had run aground." Although Barry’s recollections differ slightly, Eugenie distinctly remembers three impacts as the boat slid down three successive waves: "I remember the first boom was like running aground, which was most definitely the keel." (J/120s have seven-foot-deep fin keels.) "I felt a second bang, and I think it was the prop shaft. In hindsight, the water came in so fast that it would have to have been that." With that impact the boat swiveled a bit, and Judy thought she saw blood in the water. "Then the last blow: I heard the sound of fiberglass being ripped."

The whole boat shuddered with that third collision. Eugenie remembers seeing the creature’s tail rising perhaps six feet above the surface. She believes it may have swatted the boat’s stern sec-

...later he realized he had lost steerage. His busman’s holiday had just taken an unexpected twist.

Eugenie quickly looked inside the lazarette to assess the damage. "I thought, 'Here we go again.'" It is darkly ironic that she had seen water coming in around the rudder of this very same boat three years ago during her first Ha-Ha. But that time it was only a matter of a rudder bearing leaking. This time she could see a gaping 14-inch hole where the rudder assembly had torn away from the hull, taking a circle of fiberglass with it.

Her first instinct was to get a line around the rudder housing to stabilize it, but as she wrestled with it, her left hand got trapped and crushed, putting her in excruciating pain.

There was little hope of regaining steerage, but she asked Barry and Ray to see if they could stabilize the rudder with lines to the winches, at least enough to slow the in-flow of water. And if not, stuff the sail cover and other materials into the hole to slow the flow.

Meanwhile, she went below and grabbed the 406 EPIRB. Thinking carefully before activating it, she said to herself, "Not yet." At this point she was still hopeful that they could contain the leak. "I saw Judy," she recalls, "and thought, I need a woman for this." As she handed Judy the device, she explained, "This is your baby. Do not lose it. If you go down, it goes down with you."
The sinking of J World

Water was already up to the floorboards as the young skipper made her first *mayday* calls on both 16 and 69, the Ha-Ha’s fleet channel. But no one answered. She then grabbed a piece of waterproof paper, jotted down the boat’s lat-long position, 29°18’4” N by 116°39’0” W, and stuffed the note in her pocket. That position is a bit less than 200 miles south of San Diego and approximately 40 miles offshore. We’d bet those coordinates will be etched in her mind forever.

A crew management tactic that she understands well is keeping everyone occupied during an emergency, while communicating clearly what is expected of each crewmember at each step of the process. So, throughout the ordeal, she strove to keep everyone engaged with one task or another.

Mark had done two previous trips aboard J World.

Additional *mayday* calls received no answers. “*Mayday, mayday, mayday.* This is Cross-wave (the boat’s registered name), J World (her name known to the fleet). We are taking on water. We’ve been hit by a whale.” Eugenie worked back and forth between 16 and 69 in both English and Spanish, but had no luck. She also tried the SSB, but it had already shorted out.

As the water continued to rise rapidly — now several inches above the floorboards — she grabbed the EPIRB from Judy and switched it on. Its green light shined hopefully as she tied it to Judy’s lifejacket with a bowline and told her, “This is critical. Do not lose it.” Poor Judy was the least experienced of the crew. Having met Eug as she is called by friends) in Puerto Vallarta several years ago, Judy was eager to learn more about sailing, but had little ocean experience.

Mark took over pumping from Barry, vowing to Eug with convincing determination, “I will not stop until you tell me to.” The boat was simply drifting at the mercy of the swells at this point, with her sails sheeted in and stalled.

About 10 minutes after the collisions, Eugenie went below again to make preparations in case they had to ditch. She saw one of her Sperry boat shoes floating by and was reminded that if she ended up in the drink with her sea boots on, they might drown her. She swapped shoes, put on her Type 5 lifejacket and began passing up essentials to take in the liferaft, if it came to that: her VHF radio, a couple of knives, a Leatherman tool, the ship’s papers, a waterproof bag with her handbag, passport, wallet and phones, as well as Judy’s handbag, Barry’s waterproof bag and other seemingly important personal gear.

She grabbed the inflatable MOB device from under the chart table and asked the crew to deploy it along with the Lifesling that was kept in the cockpit. Next went two bright yellow diesel jerry jugs, as she wanted to create a visible trail of debris.

A few minutes later, with no radio contact and no way to slow the incoming water, Eugenie huddled her crew together and gave them her somber assessment: “Guys, I have bad news.”
SURVIVING THE NIGHTMARE —

she remembers saying, "I'm not going to sugar-coat this. We are sinking and we might have to abandon ship. Get ready! I hate to tell you this, but you never step down into a liferaft, you always step up into it. We're going to wait until the last minute. I will explain to you step by step how we're going to do this, but be ready."

"That's how I teach," explains Eugenie. "Every time something is about to happen, I explain things first, so they know how things work. I run a tight ship, because I have to."

As the water continued to rise in the cabin, Barry went below to grab some personal items and supplies. Pumping the bilge had become pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses, come pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses, come pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses. Pumping the bilge had become pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses.

Meanwhile, Mark and Judy sat quietly "with big eyes" awaiting their next instructions. Behind the mast sat a Viking 8-man liferaft. "I want to be sure they know how things work. I run a tight ship, because I have to."

As the water continued to rise in the cabin, Barry went below to grab some personal items and supplies. Pumping the bilge had become pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses, come pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses. Pumping the bilge had become pointless. In the cockpit, Eug told Judy and Ray to unclip their harnesses.

Eugenie came back to the cockpit to tell her first mate she thought it was time to deploy the raft. Barry agreed. Meanwhile, Mark and Judy sat quietly "with big eyes" awaiting their next instructions.

Eugenie came back to the cockpit to tell her first mate she thought it was time to deploy the raft. Barry agreed. Meanwhile, Mark and Judy sat quietly "with big eyes" awaiting their next instructions.

Eugenie came back to the cockpit to tell her first mate she thought it was time to deploy the raft. Barry agreed. Meanwhile, Mark and Judy sat quietly "with big eyes" awaiting their next instructions.

Eugenie came back to the cockpit to tell her first mate she thought it was time to deploy the raft. Barry agreed. Meanwhile, Mark and Judy sat quietly "with big eyes" awaiting their next instructions.

Eugenie came back to the cockpit to tell her first mate she thought it was time to deploy the raft. Barry agreed. Meanwhile, Mark and Judy sat quietly "with big eyes" awaiting their next instructions.
When Eugenie saw the Windex go down, it vividly confirmed the obvious, and shocked her into the next phase of action. "I remember thinking, 'I can't think about it. It's gone.'"

The task before her then was to focus on survival. Due to the crashing waves and the drag of the sinking hull, the liferaft was almost entirely filled with water, with only a few inches of freeboard. Barry jumped up and in first, followed by Eugenie. But as she dove inside it was so full of water she had the sensation that she was drowning. Rather than bail it out immediately, however, she insisted that everyone get inside first.

With the weight of five bodies inside, plus the weight of the water, the floor was deeply distended, effectively making the water inside close to three feet deep. Once they were all inside, the arduous process of bailing began. Eugenie used her baseball cap. Barry and Ray used a waterproof bag and the others used their shoes. Judy was given the handheld VHF and instructed to continue calling on 16 and 69.

Initially, the raft's single opening was oriented toward the wind. "Every so often a wave would crash into the boat," remembers Eug. So she paddled it around 180°. It was dryer that way, plus, they reasoned that every time a wave crashed against the canopy it gave the raft another nudge toward shore.

In the best of situations a liferaft is uncomfortable, but in these big rolling seas, the uncontrollable motion was hard to stomach — something like an amusement park ride that never stops. Two of the crew got seasick, and had to make repeated trips to the doorway to puke. At some point Eug had to pee so bad she just couldn't hold it anymore. So she stripped off her foulies and stuck her butt out the door while her mates held her legs. Modesty is senseless in such circumstances.

The situation was definitely bleak, but Eug did her best to stay upbeat and positive. "I told them we're going to be famous. This is a good thing. This has really been a good experience."

The EPIRB was first activated. Stunned, but now safe, Ray sent out our distress signal. The EPIRB, Wayne Zittel had been called, and after confirming that his boat was, in fact, sailing in that area, the Search and Rescue process was begun, with the U.S. Coast Guard coordinating efforts with the Mexican Navy.

It was a truly bizarre coincidence that Coast Guard LT Kevin Sullivan was the Search and Rescue coordinator for the operation, working out of the Alameda SAR center. Not only had he crewed aboard that exact boat during Bay races, but he can be seen aboard it on the cover of the October 2008 Latitude 38! Still, it's sobering to note that due to various logistical complexities, the rescue helicopter was not actually dispatched until roughly two hours after the EPIRB was first activated.

After more than two long hours of bailing, the crew had finally gotten most of the water out. But other than Barry's Pelican case, a waterproof bag and the few small personal items that they'd stuffed into their pockets, the only thing they'd successfully salvaged from the boat was a gallon jug of water. But they were very glad to have it.

With things now a wee bit more comfortable, Eugenie decided to check out the contents of the raft's emergency pouch. Inside were two packets of water, some fishing gear, flares, Drama-mine, and a survival manual. There was, however, no food of any kind.

Mostly to pass the time and keep her crew's minds engaged, Eug began to read portions of the manual aloud. Step one was to get all the water out. Great, they'd done that.

Step two was to set out the built-in sea anchor. But the setup didn't seem to make sense, as it was rigged so the doorway would be held into the wind and waves again. Still, they deployed it, but just as they thought, it spun the boat exactly where they didn't want to be. Again, they paddled it 180° around.

Next, the manual said not to give anyone any food or water for the first 24 hours. Eug chose not to read that line verbatim, instead taking a lighter approach: "Okay let's just prepare ourselves in case we have to be in here for three days. I'm not going to give you anything to eat or drink — we don't have any food anyway — so everybody's going to go on a diet," she said jokingly. The crew wasn't exactly laughing. In fact, they said nothing, but she hoped it was comforting to them that she seemed relatively relaxed and in control.

"If we're going to survive, I've got to be the leader," she thought. "If I give up, they give up." Much to her credit, she was able to keep everyone from panicking — a frightful possibility that could have become infectious. Naturally, they were all miserably cold and wet. So at one point, to keep things light Eug said. "You know the only way to warm our bodies — 'cause I know you guys are cold; I'm cold — is to get naked, and our naked bodies are going to have to come together and get

"I'm not going to give you anything to eat or drink — we don't have any food anyway — so everybody's going to go on a diet."
That caught Ray’s attention. Showing a spark of wit he said, “Finally!” And for a moment they all shared a much-needed breath of comic relief.

Reading further in the instruction manual, Eug realized that the floor could be pumped up to make it more rigid. Mark found what seemed to be a fill plug next to him, but just as he began to try the hand pump, Ray perked up and said, “I hear something!” Eugie listened, “You’re right.” It was a low, distant rumble, like the sound of a container ship passing in the distance. She popped her head out the doorway: “A helicopter! That’s the U.S. Coast Guard!” she screamed. It was roughly a mile away.

She remembers thinking, “Flare!” But the emergency pack only held two of them. Judy strongly encouraged her not to waste it, but Eug was determined. She aimed it skyward, pulled the cord and watched it shoot high up in the sky before finally arching into its descent.

After landing, the survivors recap the ordeal with their rescuers. Left to right are: Flight Mechanic Jeremy Treichel, Rescue Swimmer Scott Mochkel hugging Judy Land, (Mark is hidden behind Scott), Ray Quinn, Commander Jonathan Ralston, Copilot William Burwell, and Barry Demak.

Only at that point did it begin to emit red sparkles. To her horror, she realized that the flare was behind the pilots’ line of vision. “My heart sank. I thought, ‘Judy, you were right.’”

"Radio! Radio!” she yelled. Barry grabbed his VHF and hailed, “Coast Guard helicopter, this is Crosswave…” Clearly and distinctly, a calm, confident voice replied something like, “Vessel hailing helicopter, this is the U.S. Coast
THE SINKING OF J WORLD

Guard. Go ahead.

"My heart leaped, and I thought, 'We're saved!'" she remembers. But the ordeal wasn't over yet.

"What's your position," asked the Guardsman. As Barry grabbed his handheld GPS from the Pelican case, Eugenie grabbed her own radio: "U.S. Coast Guard helicopter, we are in a liferaft. We are not in a vessel. You just passed us. Make a 180! We are in a bright orange liferaft!"

"Roger that," said the airman.

"He was super-nice," recalls Eug, "like a little angel saying, 'Yeah, sure, we got you.'"

The helo spun around and the shipwrecked sailors heard the airman say calmly, "Roger. We have a visual."

Eug dropped back to her knees with tears in her eyes. "We're saved," she thought. She felt like hugging and kissing her shipmates, but it was too soon to celebrate.

She soon saw legs with flippers sticking out of the helicopter's cargo bay, and seconds later a rescue swimmer was descending on a cable. Eug called the crew up to the doorway one by one to witness their rescuer approaching.

After power-stroking the 50 yards from the drop zone to the raft, the rescue swimmer, wearing a dry suit, arrived at the doorway and said in a nonchalant voice, "Hi, I'm from the U.S. Coast Guard. I'm going to be taking you one at a time." His name was Scott, and as Eug recalls, "He was so cute!"

One by one the survivors plopped out of the raft, rolled onto their backs and were pulled by this young hero to the drop zone. Once beneath the helo, they were helped into a steel basket and hoisted aloft to safety. They had been adrift in the raft for four hours — undoubtedly four of the longest hours any of them had ever spent.

As odd as it may sound, the scariest part of the whole ordeal for Eugenie was being towed by the swimmer that 50 yards across open water. She has to laugh now when she recalls asking him, "Can you go faster?" Believe it or not, this surfer/sailor claims to be terrified of swimming in open water. "I thought, 'Oh great, now a shark is going to eat me.' I really thought I was going to die then and there."

Once they were all safely aboard the helo and headed back to San Diego, Cap'n Eug felt a tremendous sense of relief — she was finally off duty.

The Guardsmen gave the shivering crew blankets, snacks and drinks, and tried to make them as comfortable as possible for the two-hour flight to their San Diego airbase.

TV crews were lined up outside the gates awaiting interviews as if the soggy sailors were astronauts returning from...
SURVIVING THE NIGHTMARE

a moon walk. They had to wait until the survivors were thoroughly debriefed, however. The process included alcohol and drug testing for the skipper.

Although they were weary from their ordeal, J World's crew was in relatively good spirits. But it would be a while before they could shake off the shock of the experience. Although calm and coherent on the surface, when offered a hot shower, Eugenie could not bring herself to get under the showerhead. Even that water seem subliminally threatening.

“S
o, does Wayne know I sank his boat,” she asked one of her Coast Guard interviewers. He did, of course. And he was extremely proud of both his captain and her crew — and thoroughly impressed with the textbook precision with which the Coast Guard brought them to safety.

The Guardsmen seemed equally impressed the J World’s captain and crew. “Getting to these survivors was really a lot easier for us...” said the helo commander, LTJG Jonathan Ralston, “because they had everything that they needed so that we could easily find them.” He and the rest of his crew, copilot LTJG William Burwell, flight mechanic AMT1 Jeremy Treichel, and rescue swimmer AST3 Scott Mochkatel, all seemed overjoyed to have been instrumental in this story’s happy ending.

“We see a lot of death,” a CG officer told Eugenie during her debriefing. Apparently only about 50% of EPIRB calls result in bringing any survivors back. And only about 5% result in everyone coming home safely without major injuries.

“Your safe arrival to shore was a direct result of the quality of your master, Ms. Eugenie, who is the real hero,” wrote Investigating Officer James Mints in an email to Barry. “...In short, a calm and decisive master and good reliable equipment saved your lives. I shall never forget the privilege of meeting you.”

What’s next for Eugenie? She’s still got some legitimate fears to work through. But as she says, "Sailing is my life. I want to continue. So the only thing to do is to get out and do it."

— latitude/andy

EUGENIE’S SURVIVAL TIPS

- Don’t wait until the last second to deploy the raft in case complications occur.
- Raft must have a quick release, and heavier pull cord, if possible.
- Floating cases are good, but everything, including radios, must be clipped to you or the raft with carabiners.
- Must have all emergency gear, ditch bag, etc., ready to go immediately and close at hand.
- Keep your cool; constantly explaining procedures and status of the situation keeps the crew calm and focused.
- Give every crewperson a specific job to do, in order to keep them engaged.

---

Ballenger Spar Systems, Inc.

Custom Racing and Cruising Spars
Expert Design and Consultation

- Carbon and Aluminum spars
- Rod and wire rigging
- Hi-tech and conventional halyards
- Spar kits, extrusion
- Repair and modification
- Custom fabrication, waterjet and CNC
- Hardware, sheaves, spreaders
- Bay Area pick-up and delivery
- Discounts on halyards, standing rigging, deck hardware, furlers, Navtec integral cylinders
- 35 years experience!

Call about Carbon Spars.
Masts • Booms • Poles

www.ballengerspars.com
831/763-1196
831/763-1198 (fax)

$95K Ready to Sail

Introducing the LS-30 performance daysailer from The Landing School. Only two available annually.

www.landingschoolboats.com
831/763-1198
831/763-1198 (fax)
831/763-1198 (fax)
831/763-1198 (fax)
831/763-1198 (fax)
Voted the…
Best Marina in Mexico!

Paradise Village
MARINA

Treasure of the Mexican Gold Coast

Share with us our Successful combination:
Special Price | Service | Security | Location

Services:
- Electrical service, 110/30 amps
- 220/50 amps and 3 phase 100 amps
- Crystal Clear Potable Water
- Cable TV
- Garbage Collection
- Pump - out Station
- Fire Fighting Boat Protection
- 24 Hrs. Security
- Computerized gate access

Additional Services:
- Vallarta Yacht Club
- Special area for marina guests
- Restrooms
- Lockers
- Showers
- Pool and jacuzzi
- Free access to all the facilities
  of our 5 star hotel
- White sand beach
- Dive tank refilled
- Propane refill
- Launch ramp

CONTACT US: marina@paradisevillagegroup.com
Phone & fax from U.S. 011-52-322-22-66728
www.paradisevillage.com
It's time for part two of our Season Champions articles, where we profile winners from the Bay's handicap, one design, dinghy and shorthanded fleets. In these pages, you'll have a chance to meet some of the division winners from this year's one design racing. We've got winners from both the YRA's One Design Classes Association (ODCA), and the Bay classes who organize their own rodeos.

The common denominator of one design racing is obvious — that all boats in a fleet are created equal and — theoretically anyway — crew skill and tactics win races. That's also its appeal: no need to wonder if you've saved your time over another boat — whoever crosses the finish line first is the winner. But that's where the similarities end, at least on the Bay. Our local one design fleets are as eclectic as the folks who sail in them. They range in size from the Santana 22s to the 40-ft J/120s; in age from Santana 22, which first sailed in 1965, to the Melges 24 and Alerion Express 28, both children of the '90s. The latter two also represent the intensity extremes, with the gentlemanly two-person AE 28s limited to main and jib only, and no hiking — and the wet and wild Melges 24s, which are very physical, even painful, boats. Which is not to say that the Alerion guys aren't physical and don't sail hard.

Some fleets count a dozen races in their overall season scores, while others sail three times that, or more. The J/24s, for example, had 56 counting races over the summer. The Express 27s had 39 — just in their buoy series. They also ran an 8-race Distance Series.
as part of ODCA. While most YRA fleets have remained relatively stable over the last few years, ODCA numbers have inexorably dwindled. Try as they did (and still do), it was impossible for YRA to find a format that pleased everyone, so one by one, fleets have dropped out of YRA to run their own seasons, a task made easier no doubt by the advent of web-based communications. Where once there were upwards of 20 ODCA fleets, there are now seven. The winners of some of the largest are profiled in the following pages, along with winners of some of the largest independent fleets.

The decline in ODCA par-
T his is the second installment of our 2009 Season Champions Series. We’ll wrap ’em up next month with profiles of the winners of more one designs, including classes from the Wooden Boat Racing Association (WBRA).

We’ll also have the winners from the Bay Area Multihull Association (BAMA) Singlehanded Sailing Society (SSS), and a few dinghy classes.

O ur apologies to those division winners who don’t appear here, but we just didn’t have the space to profile all the One Design winners. We based our choices largely on the number of total races sailed within the divisions plus a few wild cards.

We hope you enjoy meeting these ardent racers as much as we have, and want to leave you with a parting thought: The folks you’ll see here sail in a wide range of boats, in a wide variety of venues both inside and outside the Bay; they hail from a variety of yacht clubs all connected to the Bay, from deep in the South Bay, to the farthest-east reaches of its navigable adjoining waters. To our minds, it shows that anyone can do it with a little dedication of the most enjoyable kind. If you’re not already doing it, what are you waiting for?

— latitude/rg

MORE CHAMPIONS:

EXPRESS 37 — 1) Golden Moon, Bill Bridge/Kame Richards; 8) 2) Elan, Bill Riess; 3) Stewball, Bob Harford. (5 boats)

ISLANDER 36 — 1) Captain Hooke, Tom & David Newton; 2) Windwalker, Richard Shoehair/Greg Gillion; 3) Pacific High, Harry Farrell. (9 boats)

BENETEAU 36.7 — 1) Mistral, Ed Durbin; 2) Ay Caliente, Aaron Kennedy; 3) Bufflehead, Stuart Scott. (6 boats)

OLSON 25 — 1) Shadowfax, Mark Simpson; 2) Synchronicity, Steve Smith; 3) Vivace, Larry Nelson/Frank Vankirk. (5 boats)

SF 180 — 1) Goose, Catalina 30, D. Michael Kastrop; 2) Zeehond, Newport 30-2; 3) Lelo Too, Tartan 10, Emile Carles. (6 boats)

EXpress 27
Witchy Woman

Tom Jenkins
Morro Bay YC

Tom Jenkins is starting to make a habit of winning the Express 27 season championships — this is the second year in a row that he’s claimed the class title. So what’s his secret?

“Just sailing a lot, and sailing with same crew all the time,” Jenkins said. “It’s nothing new — it’s the same old story. Sailing smart has a lot to do with it also.”

The software engineer-turned-cattle rancher from Arroyo Grande racked up numerous top-3 finishes throughout the year to win the class’ season championship in hull number 116 Witchy Woman.

Jenkins sails largely with his wife Bette and a group of friends from Morro Bay YC that includes the husband and wife pairing of Andrew and Marrie Brown, in addition to San Diegan Erick Knowacki.

He bought Witchy Woman four years ago, trading in his Melges 24 upon the arrival of son Cole — now a regular crew for pursuit races and midwinter series.

“I wanted something more stable with lifelines and a little interior where the kids couldn’t get into so much trouble,” he said. The day before we contacted him about his win last year, Bette had just given birth to their daughter Paige. Jenkins said it’ll be a few years until Paige is part of the lineup, but he couldn’t be happier with his current group.

“Everybody’s pretty committed to the program,” he said. “We’re all friends and really enjoy sailing together.”

2) New Wave, Buzz Blackett; 3) Wile E Coyote, Dan Pruzan. (30 boats)

Melges 24
Personal Puff

Dan Hauserman
Tahoe YC

To say that Dan Hauserman is an ardent Melges 24 sailor is an understatement. Since buying Personal Puff in ’03, he’s sailed in three Worlds, two Key West Race Weeks, a North Americans, Nationals and several PCCs. When he’s not sailing on his home waters of Lake Tahoe in the summer, you’ll find the boat on the Bay. All that time on the water paid off this year in the tight fleet.

“We never thought we had it in the bag,” he said. “We came from behind, knowing it would be close the whole time, especially since good ol’ Raccoon Strait got us out of our rhythm on more than one occasion. I think I lost a crew member because of a complete wind shut-off one time! We didn’t always win, but managed to hang around near the top in most of the races.”

Only one person joined Hauserman — a real estate broker specializing in residential sales and vacation rentals — for every race: his 16-year-old son Hayden.

“He’s been sailing with me for about three years, and it’s been great fun sailing with him,” Hauserman said. “Besides, he’s only 120 pounds and can’t drink yet, so it leaves more beer for the rest of the crew!”

In addition to the two Hausermans, Tahoe-based sailors Dennis Troy and Stacy Wydra made about half the races with the rest of the crew made up of a revolving group of sailors from Tahoe and the Bay.

2) Practice Girl, Christopher Farkas; 3) Bones, Robert Harf. (15 boats)
The J/120 fleet is one of the tightest on the Bay. You need only look at the last four Rolex Big Boat Series — where the winner hasn't been decided until the final leg of the final race — to see that there are no freebies in this class.

"The entire fleet has gotten more competitive yet again this year," said Chance's Barry Lewis who carried both the regatta and the season title. "This is the closest the fleet's ever been for the top three places in the season; any one of us could have taken the season at Big Boat Series, which made it even more exciting."

Winning by a mere three points over Steve Madeira's Mr. Magoo — which was only three points ahead of John Wimer's Desdemona — Lewis broke a hex that goes back a couple years where the season champ doesn't win Big Boat and the winner of Big Boat doesn't take the season.

For the Peninsula-based Lewis, the race with Madeira usually starts before they even get to the boat — they both use the same freeway entrance, as they live close to each other (and support the local trophy engraving business by trading the season trophy back and forth). He was joined this year by his long-time tactician Doug Nugent, and a cast of regulars that included Scott Kozinchik, Matt Gingo, Michael Redmond, Amy Guarneri, Aaron Elder, Mark Ruppert, Bryan Murdock and David Krausz. Together, they had what it took to take it all.

2) Mr. Magoo, Steve Madeira; 3) Desdemona, John Wimer. (8 boats)
SEASON CHAMPIONS, PART II

J/24
TMC Racing

Michael Whitfield
Berkeley YC

Since buying TMC Racing in 2004, Michael Whitfield and his crew have been putting a lot more effort into his program than anyone in just about any fleet on the Bay.

"All the feedback we’ve received from our coaches, Andrew Kerr, Mark Brink, Seadon Wijsen, Jahn Tihansky and Wayne Zittel, reinforced our understanding of how important ‘time in the boat’ is to the overall success of a program," Whitfield said. "We have the most aggressive J/24 training program in San Francisco Bay, where we do about 20 on-the-water training days a year, and a half a dozen shore-side sessions as well, above and beyond our racing schedule."

Whitfield is regularly joined by his partner Lulu Yang, whom he calls the "Goddess of Everything Important," long-time trimmer Lester "the Magician" Igo, Mike "Physical Specimen" Arraj, Eamon "the utility infielder" O’Byrne, and a rotating cast of others.

He said that in addition to their time in the boat, sailing against some of the best competition the class has to offer — the TMC Racing crew are ineradicable travelers, competing all over the country — coupled with a proactive maintenance program are the keys to the three season championship they’ve won.

The Orinda-based management consultant who co-owns and operates the boat’s namesake company with Yang, sails for the Berkeley YC and has been sailing J/24s on the Bay since 1984.

Alerion Express 28
Ditzy

Ralf Morgan/Deborah Clark
Richmond YC

Ralf Morgan and wife Deborah Clark make a pretty dynamite duo aboard their Alerion Express 28 Ditzy. They repeated as season champions, counting straight bullets over the 14-race, two-throwout series, before following it up with a win in the ODCA division of the Champion of Champions regatta with the help of friend Buzz Blackett. Morgan stressed that Ditzy’s season was easier on paper than it was on the water.

"There were a lot of guys who worked really hard during season to improve," Morgan said. Kirk Smith and Nancy Pettengill changed the way they were sailing their boats and kept improving through the year. They deserve a lot of credit for pushing us."

While they’d wrapped up their win relatively early in the season, Morgan said they didn’t coast afterwards.

"If anything we tried a little bit harder on trying out new things," Morgan said. "My style is to try and sail low and fast, and the boat lends itself to that. We’d never had the ability to go high and push that side of the equation."

Morgan runs the rigging shop, store and computer systems at KKMI, and had spent 20-plus years sailing an Express 27 on the Bay before he and Clark bought Ditzy five years ago. He said that for one-design racing, the boat — which only permits one person out of the cockpit — is best sailed doublehanded.

"Upwind, extra weight helps, but because it’s a heavy boat, it’s much faster to be lighter downwind."

Moore 24
Tortuga

Caleb Everett
St. Francis YC

The Moore 24 fleet is one of, if not the deepest fleet on the Bay. This year’s winner, Caleb Everett’s Tortuga, won by a mere three points over a former season champ — Rowan and Vikki Fennell’s Paramour.

"We were in a dog fight with the Fennells, within a couple points of each other," Everett said. "For the last three regattas, we were aware of where they were at all times."

In only his second season in the boat, and the first with his name on the pink slip — he chartered her last year — Everett, a private company investor, and his long-time crew of Don Teakell and Eamonn Markham plus recent recruit Joe Beare got up to speed with a little help from the rest of the fleet.

"It took us the first half of the season to get up to speed," said the City-based St. Francis YC member. "The guys in the fleet helped us get the boat going fast."

Everett’s sailing on the Bay started with an Express 37, before moving to a Melges 32 in 2007 — an effort that included lots of travel.

"We got our asses handed to us all over the place in the Melges," he said. "There’s great competition in the Moore fleet — at considerably less expense and time commitment — and plenty of people capable of handing it to us in our own backyard."

The results seem to contradict that.

"Caleb sailed an amazing season," Rowan said. "He put us away by sailing consistently fast. He’s also a class act."

2) Paramour, Rowan and Vikki Fennell; 3) Flying Tiger, Vaughn Seifers. (48 boats)
IN A PUFF, MATRIX IS NO GIVE AND ALL GO

UK-Halsey’s MatriX sails are the highest performance loadpath sails we make. When light weight and low stretch are critical, you need to put MatriX in your corner. Call UK-Halsey at 510-523-3966

www.ukhalsey.com
Just when I was about to give up all hope, I saw it: The last empty parking space in the lot. It was in the next aisle, and I spotted it on the other side of a row of parked cars. There was another car in the lot that I suspected was also looking for a space, but I thought I could get there first, especially if I ignored the direction arrows and took the shortest possible route.

No such luck. As I spun the helm hard over to round the last corner toward the empty space, I saw that I was bow-to-bow with a small car with surfboards on top. They were about the same distance off but had the weather gauge, as they were actually driving the correct way down the aisle. No choice but to bear away.

I had already wasted 10 minutes cruising around looking for other parking options. There were some spaces near a restaurant, but that entire lot was posted with a four-hour time limit, and I would be out sailing for much longer than that. Valet parking was also offered but, as usual, I had too much boat gear in the car to entrust a stranger with a key.

What to do? This was not my marina, and I didn’t know the local customs with respect to ad hoc parking techniques. However, I noticed that quite a few cars were parked in odd-shaped non-spaces. They didn’t seem to be blocking anything, and none of them appeared to be ticketed. “When in Rome . . . ” I thought to myself, and pulled into a likely un-striped triangular corner that looked as if it would be okay.

I was visiting this marina to go sailing with an old friend from my yacht club. He had moved his boat here a few years ago in search of newer facilities, lower fees, and a deeper entrance channel. But the parking situation made me question that choice. Why was parking so tight, even during the off-season?

Walking to the dock gate, my route took me right past the car that had out-maneuvered me into that last legal space. A couple of windsurfers who looked like they might be college students were untying the boards from the roof racks, and I couldn’t help noticing that two young women seemed to be changing into wetsuits inside the car.

“Yo, Max!” one hailed right after her head popped through the neoprene. “I didn’t know that was you in that car.”

“I didn’t know it was you in that half-off wetsuit,” I said as I tried to politely avert my eyes.

“S’okay, we’re decent,” she insisted. “Find a space?”

“Sort of,” I answered. “But what’s with this packed parking lot?”

Lee gestured to the water, and I saw the reason. A commuter ferry was pulling in toward the shoreline. I moved a few feet to get a better view over the next row of cars and saw the elaborate new terminal that had taken over a major section of the local shoreline.

“Well, that explains it,” I said.

“People love the ferry,” said one of the windsurfers, “but it sure caused some big changes here. Now there’s never any parking near the best launch site till late in the evening. The canoe and outrigger club had to leave because they couldn’t find enough parking for afternoon practice anymore. The community sailing center has to give all their members special parking passes, and those open house free-ride days became just about impossible.”

“That bad, just from the ferry?”

“Count the cars. I used to belong to the paddling club that was based here.”

He explained. “We could have made it work for the outrigger canoes with parking permits, because even our biggest OC’s only have six paddlers each. But the dragon boats — the club used to have two of them, and with 22 people in each boat, there just wasn’t enough parking left for the 44 cars that would show up for a practice, permits or no permits. A shame, too, as that was the most effective public access and youth program anywhere along this waterfront.”

Max, there you are!” hailed the familiar voice of my old friend from the yacht club. “I was trying to catch you at the entrance. The marina office can give you a one-day parking pass.”

“Well, that explains it,” I said.

“I didn’t see any legal place to park near the office to ask about it.”

“Oh, they give you 10 or 15 minutes in the red zone to fill out the forms,” he explained.

“What happens on race days?” I asked. “You probably have a crew of 10 on your boat — does every one of them have to get a pass each day?”

“Pretty much,” he confirmed. “But the passes don’t always work. On weekends, the berther-only lot fills up a lot more often than it used to.”

“At least you have the convenience of the ferry right here next to your berth,” I said, trying to see the positive side of the situation.
"But like, this is still a really good place to windsurf," Lee insisted as she emerged from the back seat of the car, now fully installed in her wetsuit.

"Except those tightwad ferry terminal designers put the bathrooms inside the turnstiles," complained one of Lee's friends.

"It's a bummer," added another windsurfer. "Ferry terminals could be good for water access if the planners only had a clue. I mean, most ferry terminals — at least the ones that aren't plunked down into already-busy marinas — have lots of excess parking on weekends. And protected water, and bathrooms. Those three elements are the most expensive and hard-to-find infrastructure components for a good water-access point for small hand-launched boats."

"I was at some of the planning sessions," said Lee. "They think that they 'mitigate' the negative impact on recreational uses by improving the Bay Trail where it goes around the ferry terminal. Bike paths and park benches are supposed to make up for reduced access to water-related activities."

"It's just more of that landlubber, waterfront park mentality," her friend agreed. "They make it easy to get to the water to look at it, but don't you dare touch it or float on it."

"All they had to do was add a rigging area and some on-site storage for windsurfers..."

"And kayaks and outriggers too," interrupted the former canoe club member. "Chump change for this terminal that cost tens of millions. You'd think it would be a no-brainer. With on-site storage we wouldn't have to drive here. Windsurfers and dinghy sailors could drive straight from work in a small car instead of having to go home first to get the van and all the gear. Talk about an unnecessary carbon footprint."

"Or I could even, like, come here by ferry," added Lee, "since this isn't my usual launch."

"Do they allow you to bring your board on the ferry?" I asked.

"If they allow bikes, why not?"

"I'll try that next time," said Lee. "But speaking of carbon footprint, I took a look at the specs for these new ferries."

"Yes, I read about the new boats," I said. "They won some sort of award for being the greenest ferries in the world."

Lee made a face and took a deep breath.

"They did get the NOX and particulate emissions way down, so I'll, like, give them credit for that," she allowed. "The catalytic reactor system only cost a million dollars per boat and raised the price tag from seven mil to eight."

"So what's the problem? Don't ferries save energy and reduce carbon emissions?"

"Ya gotta do the math," Lee replied, shaking her head. "These ferries are certified for only 149 passengers. Each ferry has two 1,410-horsepower MTU 16-cylinder diesel engines, and goes 25 knots. Counting all the reverse commute and mid-day runs, which are mostly empty, they are averaging around 30% passenger-load factor."

One of Lee's friends had produced a tiny touchscreen communications device of some sort and was keying in numbers as Lee spoke.

"All I'm missing is gallons per horsepower-hour," he said, "then I can compute miles per gallon for each passenger."

Lee was about to supply an estimate of the missing parameter, but he stopped her.

"No, wait, I can find it online. Here it is... gallons per hour... divide by horsepower... works out to 0.05 gallons per horsepower-hour, almost exactly."

"I'm used to working in grams per kilowatt hour, but I think that's about right," confirmed the other woman in the back seat, still only half into her wetsuit. I concluded that Lee's windsurfing friends were all colleagues of hers from the naval architecture department.

"So for 2,820 hp per boat," continued the sailor with the calculator, "times 0.05 gallons per horsepower-hour, divided by 25 knots, we get 5.64 gallons per mile. Now divide by 30% of 149 seats, and we get 0.1262 gallons per mile per passenger. Invert, and we have — wait for it — a whopping 7.9 miles per gallon."

"You forgot to convert knots to statute miles per hour," said Lee.

"Oh, right — if we're comparing MPG it should be in statute. Make that 9.1 MPG."

"So if I understand this correctly," I said, "there would be less fuel burned and less carbon released if everyone on board drove their own SUV to work?"

"That's about the size of it," said the windsurfer, slipping his phone into a plastic bag and then putting that into
a pocket on his windsurfing harness. "They didn’t name it the Wasted Energy Transportation Authority for nothing."

"Let’s be fair," said the other woman as she emerged from the car, now fully encased in neoprene to match her friends. "The next two boats on order will carry 199 passengers at about the same speed and with the same power. If the new routes are popular, they could conceivably get up to 50% average passenger loading in commuter service."

The windsurfer with the fancy phone had to take it out of the plastic bag again to edit his formula, and had the revised answer almost immediately.

"That brings it up to 20.3 MPG. Better, but still in clunker territory."

"Compare to a three-person carpool in a hybrid," suggested Lee. "If the car gets, like, 40 MPG, that’s 120 passenger-miles per gallon. The anchovy lane still beats the ferry by a factor of . . . ."

"Five point nine," said the calculator operator.

"I love ferries," Lee sighed. "And my first undergrad naval arch professor always said that God intended people to travel by ship. But no way can you, like, call this one green."

The windsurfers were eager to get on the water while the wind was up, so they were off to launch their boards. I had a very pleasant afternoon and evening on my friend’s boat, sailing across the Bay for dinner.

We returned long after dark. My car was the only one left in the lot, parked catawampus, as it was, in a triangular space not really intended to be parked in. And there was a ticket on the windshield.

I was even more annoyed when I read the size of the fine. But my friend just shrugged.

"Hey, someone has to help pay for this new ferry terminal."

— max ebb
Is your fine vessel due for
BOTTOM PAINT STRIPPING?
SCHEDULE NOW and
SAVE 25% OFF RELATED MATERIALS

SAN FRANCISCO BOAT WORKS
835 Terry A. François St., San Francisco, CA 94158
(415) 626-3275  Fax (415) 626-9172
www.sfboatworks.com  info@sfboatworks.net
Be our guest for lunch at the historic Ramp Restaurant*
*Some restrictions apply

ELLIOIT / PATTISON SAILMAKERS
Because your sail matters!

Jim Partridge’s just launched Antrim 49 “Rapid Transit”

Built by:
Berkeley Marine Center

Full inventory of sails by:
Elliott / Pattison

Carbon/Aramid D4
Square top Main and jibs.

We have a passion for building sails. Call us about your next set.
870 Production Place
(949) 645-6697
Newport Beach, CA 92663

THE GREEN SOLUTION!

A windvane self-steering system from Scanmar

Cruise around the world without using a drop of oil – not even for lubrication!

- Uses wind and water power only
- No electricity needed
- Not petroleum dependent
- Proven for decades
- 98% stainless steel – 100% recyclable
- Emergency rudder

Rated ‘Best Windvane’ in the ARC
www.selfsteer.com

WINTER DISCOUNTS and GIFT CERTIFICATES redeemable for parts and service!

E S S E N T I A L L Y A N O T H E R W A Y

Facto R Direct

Our unique design offers a
stable, silent, and efficient
steering method!

432 South 1st St. • Pt. Richmond, CA 94804
Tel: 510 215-2010 • Fax: 510 215-5005
Toll Free: 888 946-3826
email: scanmar@selfsteer.com

San Francisco
BOAT WORKS
J/105 North Americans

With a solid score line that featured a run of four straight bullets, San Francisco's Bruce Stone and his crew on Power Play won the J/105 North Americans October 29-November 1. Sailed on Western Long Island Sound and hosted by the American YC in Rye, NY, the 11-race, no-throwout regatta drew 29 boats and came down to the final race — one that almost ended badly for Stone's team.

"Sunday was light and fluky, which made for difficult starts for the last two races," he said. "In the final race we cut a little too closely to another boat and had to do a 720. We watched most of the fleet go by while we did our turns, and had to fight our way back from about 20th."

Up ahead, the eventual runner-up, James Rathbun’s Toronto-based Hey Jude, had more than enough boats between them to win the regatta. But Stone, who sails his Arbitrage on the Bay, and his team of East Coasters — Nicole Breault, Stuart Johnstone, Mark Lindquist and Dave Marshall — plus Bay Area-based Bowman Bob Dearborn, clawed their way back to fourth in that race to take the title.

Coming from behind was something the Power Play team did the entire week after a slow start to the regatta.

"I wasn’t getting the best starts," Stone said of the first two days of the regatta. "The races were much worse than they looked. We had to claw our way back in every one. We did have great boatspeed and were constantly passing people on every leg of every race."

Saturday the Power Players added three-straight bullets to their scoreline, which put them in contention for the title.

"On Saturday we had great San Francisco weather," Stone said. "The runner-up boat said we were breaking out to a 10-15 second lead within boatlengths of every start. Nobody could come close; we built our lead on every leg and just had great teamwork."

That heavy-air speed should come as no surprise to anyone in the Bay’s J/105 Fleet #1. At this year’s Rolex Big Boat Series, class winner and former North American Champion Chris Perkins noted — unsolicited — that Stone had the best speed hands-down. Fortunately for Stone that speed transferred to a borrowed boat in New York, using a set of all-purpose North Sails. On the Bay, just about everyone uses a heavy-air set.

"It’s important to sail the boat as flat as you can," Stone said. "You need to steer smoothly, and position yourself for the puffs while making low-risk maneuvers."

He stressed that a big part of making it all happen was the work of the crew around him.

"Everyone was well-focused on their jobs," he said. "No one had to cover for other jobs, and I could just focus on driving; that was the secret to the whole thing. Bob races regularly on Arbitrage on the Bay and just does a fabulous job on the bow."

The win marked the culmination of a two-year effort for the bi-coastal Stone, who still maintains a home in New York, although he’s based primarily out of his home in the Marina district. In the time leading up to the event, he and the rest of the team on Power Play had won both Block Island Race Week and the Buzzards Bay Regatta this year. DeWeese couldn’t make the North Americans due to another commitment and invited Stone to sail the boat — one of the oldest in the class, built in ’93.

"I teamed up with Scott a couple years ago," Stone said. "He had put together a good team and said, ‘hey, why don’t you use my boat?’"

His victory marks four straight wins in the regatta by St. Francis YC sailors, and five in seven years at four different venues. Which goes to show that if you want to get good in a J/105, you’d better be sailing one here.

US Women’s Match Racing Champs

Tiburon’s Genny Tulloch served notice at the U.S. Women’s Match Racing Championship that she’ll be a force to be reckoned with in the run-up to the 2012 Olympic Games. Tulloch and her crew of Chafee Emory, Elizabeth Hall and Elizabeth Kratzig, beat Olympic gold medalist and ’09 ISAF Rolex Female Sailor of the Year Anna Tunnicliffe — whose own crew included Redwood City’s Molly O’Brian Vandemoer — by a 3-1 margin in the final match at the St. Thomas YC-hosted event.
Going into the final Tunnicliffe — who had beaten Tulloch 3-0 in the qualifying round robin — was a good bet for the win, but a change in conditions over the previous few days leveled the field a little.

With the breeze barely scratching six knots, Tulloch and Tunnicliffe traded the first two matches, with the former taking the third.

In the fourth match, Tunnicliffe won the start, but lost ground to Tulloch when the two split tacks and Tunnicliffe found more pressure. Tulloch continued to lead in the match until reaching the second rounding of the weather mark where she took a penalty for not giving Tunnicliffe room.

The two teams then sailed downwind towards the finish with multiple lead changes. Four to five boat lengths from the finish, Tunnicliffe and Tulloch were one boatlength apart when Tunnicliffe jibed to port thinking she could cross Tulloch’s bow. She couldn’t and picked up a penalty. Only three boat lengths from the finish, both teams were on a beam reach for the finish. Both jibed, and Tulloch came out of it with better boatspeed, holding off Tunnicliffe all the way to the finish.

“We had a good time and a lot of fun,” Tulloch said. “We’re about 30 pounds lighter than Anna’s team and I think that helped us in the light winds today.”


**Great Pumpkin Regatta**

With plenty of breeze, a great turnout, and rockin’ shoreside entertainment, Richmond YC’s Great Pumpkin Regatta October 24-25 left little — if anything — to be desired.

The club did a customarily great job of pulling off a huge weekend, and got things started on the right foot with gin fizzes Saturday morning. Over 150 boats in 19 classes showed up for three buoy races held on three courses.

Their reward was a light flood and breeze that ranged from 8-12 knots in the first race, built to the high teens in the second when a bloc of fog moved in over the top of the course, and low teens in the third.

With the exception of the second race, it was sunny all day, and practically tropical back at the club. We overheard one racer remark, “Days like this make me feel sorry for the poor bastards on the East Coast.”

And yeah, it really was that pleasant.

Notable among the many classes was PHRF A. It turned out ten boats within a fairly narrow rating band — which produced some really tight racing. The Ultimate 20s had a great turnout of 10 boats also, and the nascent J/22 fleet had seven boats sailing.

The centerpiece of the Great Pumpkin — indeed both of the club’s big regattas, the other being the Big Daddy — is a rockin’ party on Saturday night. The party theme this year was “Castaways” and Gilligan’s Island characters could be found jammin’ down to a live band while the mojitos flowed.

While Sunday didn’t quite have the breeze of the day before, a short postponement was all the race committee needed before a 10-knot westerly filled. Clockwise was the path of choice for the choose-your-own-direction “two-island fiasco” around Alcatraz and Angel Island.

We’d guess that less than five percent of the fleet — which numbered over 200 boats — tried to go the other direction, only to get caught in the lee of Angel Island and suffer big time with most, if not all, dropping out.

Greg Greenlee’s Monterey Peninsula YC-based J/22 *Trinity* was the eventual winner, taking advantage of the late ebb early in the race and the fact there was no real parking lot on the course. While it did get light through Raccoon Strait and Southampton Shoal, *Trinity* got through the finish line before the wind shut off.

**THE GREAT PUMPKIN REGATTA SATURDAY**

**BUOY RACING (10/24, 2-3, 00)**

| SF 30 | 1) Dreamtime, Olson 911, Roger Craine, 4 points; 2) Preparation J, J/30, Robert Hrubes, 8; 3) Takeoff, Laser 28, Joan Byrne, 9 (4 boats) |
| SF 36 | 1) Wilson, Joel Davis, 4 points; 2) Ay Caliente!, Aaron Kennedy, 9; 3) Mistral, Ed Durbin, 11 (6 boats) |
| ARR 36.7 | 1) Wicked, Richard Courrier, 5 points; 2) Racer X, Gary Redelburger, 6; 3) War Pony, Mark Howe, 7 (3 boats) |
| EXPRESS 27 | 1) Witchy Woman, Tom Jenkins, 5 points; 2) Tule Fog, Steve Carroll, 10; 3) Peaches, John Rivlin, 12 (14 boats) |

_The Bay Area’s Bruce Stone and his crew on ‘Power Play’ revel in the Bay-like conditions on Western Long Island Sound during Day 3 of the ‘09 J/105 North Americans hosted by the American YC in Rye, New York, October 29-November 1._
Clockwise from top-left — 'Ay Caliente!' snags a pumpkin on Sunday; most boats had pressure all the way through Raccoon Strait; Greg Greenlee's J/22 'Trinity' prevailed in the pursuit race; this was the island you wanted to round first if you wanted to finish on Sunday; 'Wasabi' powers toward Angel Island; the "two-island fiasco" was a little-boat race this year — there was pressure from the get-go and no major parking lots; it ain't easy being green on a weekend dedicated to everything orange; with 'castaways' as the theme for this year's party, all of Gilligan's Island was present, not to mention a few Wilsons!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Position 1</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Position 2</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Position 3</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J/22</td>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>Rick Smith</td>
<td>4 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mas Rapido</td>
<td>Rick Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tortuga</td>
<td>Caleb Everett</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoot</td>
<td>Andrew Macleie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ay Caliente!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hot Betty</td>
<td>John Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ay Caliente!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hot Betty</td>
<td>John Scarborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J/105</td>
<td>Racer X</td>
<td>Phil Laby/Rich Pipkin</td>
<td>6 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alchemy</td>
<td>Walter Sanford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wonder</td>
<td>Tom Kennelly</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ultimate Antics</td>
<td>Bob Cocomstock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Scott Easom</td>
<td>3 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>UFO</td>
<td>Trent Watkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELGES 24</td>
<td>Personal Puff</td>
<td>Dan Hauserman</td>
<td>4 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>Razzberries</td>
<td>Bruce Nesbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practice Girl</td>
<td>Christopher Faruca</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flexi Flyer</td>
<td>Mitchell Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bones</td>
<td>Robert Harf</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULTIMATE 20</td>
<td>Ultimate Antics</td>
<td>Bob Cocomstock</td>
<td>3 points</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN 5.70</td>
<td>Semi-Aquatic</td>
<td>Jerome Sammarcelli</td>
<td>4 points</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J/22 — 1) Trinity, Greg Greenlee, 4 points; 2) Tortuga, Caleb Everett, 6; 3) Paramour, Rowan Fennell, 14. (19 boats)

J/105 — 1) Racer X, Phil Laby/Rich Pipkin, 6 points; 2) Alchemy, Walter Sanford, 7 points; 3) Wonder, Tom Kennelly, 9. (9 boats)

MELGES 24 — 1) Personal Puff, Dan Hauserman, 4 points; 2) Practice Girl, Christopher Faruca, 6; Bones, Robert Harf, 9. (4 boats)

MOORE 24 — 1) Eight Ball, Scott Easom, 3 points; 2) Tortuga, Caleb Everett, 6; 3) Paramour, Rowan Fennell, 14. (19 boats)

OLSON 30 — 1) Mas Rapido, Rick Smith, 4 points; 2) Hoot, Andrew Macleie, 5; 3) Hot Betty John Scarborough, 10. (5 boats)

SANTANA 22 — 1) Meliki, Tom Montoya, 3 points; 2) Carlos, Jan Gryger, 6; 3) Tchoupitoulas, Stephen Buckingham, 9. (7 boats)

ULTIMATE 20 — 1) Ultimate Antics, Bob Cocomstock, 3 points; 2) UFO, Trent Watkins, 7; 3) Salsa, Matt Borough, 9. (10 boats)

WYLIE WABBIT — 1) Jack, Bill Erkelens, 4 points; 2) Mr. McGregor, Kim Desenberg, 10; 3) Weckless, Tim Russell, 12. (8 boats)

99ER — 1) Two Scoops, Express 34, Chris Longaker, 5 points; 2) Razzberries, Express 34, Bruce Nesbit, 6; 3) Flexi Flyer, Mitchell Wells, 7. (3 boats)

OPEN 5.70 — 1) Semi-Aquatic, Jerome Sammarcelli, 4 points; 2) Boracic, Michael Gough, 7; 3)
Frolic, Marc Finot, 9. (5 boats)

PHRF A — 1) TNT, Tripp 43, Brad Copper, 3 points; 2) Double Trouble, J/125, Andy Costello, 6; 3) Raven, CM 1200, Mark & Anne Thomas, 9. (10 boats)

PHRF B — 1) Desdemona, J/120, John Wimer, 3 points; 2) Word, Tim Cordrey, 9; 3) Bodacious, Farr 40 1T, John Clausen/Bobbi Tosse, 11. (11 boats)

PHRF C — 1) Sheeba, C&C 99, Michael Quinn, 4 points; 2) Mintaka 4, Farr 38 Mod., Gerry Brown; 3) Always Friday, Antrim 27, John Liebenberg, 12. (11 boats)

PHRF D — 1) Arcadia, Modernized Santana 27, Gordie Nash, 4 points; 2) Uno, Wyliecat 30, Steve Wonner, 5; 3) Mon Desir, Jeanneau 35, Jerry Nassoly, 8 boats)

PHRF E — 1) El Gavilan, Wylie Hawkfarm, Christopher Nash, 2 points; 2) Awesome Deal, Alerion Express 28, Judith Bentsen, 5; 3) Fast Eddie, Santana 20, Todd Craig, 5. (7 boats)


Complete results at: www.richmondyc.org

**Ruth Gordon Schnapp Regatta**

Eight boats showed up for the Golden Gate YC’s Ruth Gordon Schnapp Regatta for women skippers October 24. A scheduling conflict with the Great Pumpkin Regatta was likely to blame for the lower attendance compared to last year. Aimee Daniel, sailing the 1D35 Dark and Stormy won the spinnaker division with Jocelyn Reed Swanson sailing the
THE RACING

Islander 36 Zingara winning the non-spinaker division.

**RUTH GORDON SCHNAPP REGATTA GOLDEN GATE YC (10/24, Fl. 8x)**

- **SPINNAKER — 1** Dark and Stormy, Aimee Daniel, 2 points; 2) Sonita, Express 27, Marcia Schnapp, 6; 3) Luna Sea, Islander 36, n/a. (3 boats)
- **NON-SPINNAKER — 1** Zingara, Islander 36, Jocelyn Reed Swanson, 3; 2) Snafu, Canadian Sailcraft, Leslie Iacopi, 3; 3) Carita, C&C 32, Modern Sailing Academy. (5 boats)

Complete results at: www.ggyc.com

**St. Francis YC Fall Dinghy and Olympic Classes Regatta**

Eighty-five boats in seven classes showed up October 24-25 for the St. Francis YC’s Fall Dinghy and Olympic Classes Regatta. Sailed on the Cityfront in breeze from 12 to 20 knots, the event brought some really quality entries to go with the high quantity of boats.

One positive recent trend at Fall Dinghy has been the traction of the 49er fleet, which is hanging tough on the Bay.

Another is the rapid growth of the Weta fleet, which turned out 10 of the speedy little trimarans.

Yet another was the 25-strong Finn fleet — the largest of the regatta — which out-numbered even the assembled ranks of the significantly more popular Laser.

**ST. FRANCIS YC FALL DINGHY & OLYMPIC CLASSES REGATTA (10/24-25, Br.II)**

- 29er — 1) Max Fraser/David Ebenberg, 5 points; 2) Antoine Screeve/James Moody, 11; 3) JP Barnes/Duncan Swain, 17. (7 boats)
- 49er — 1) Joey Pasquarelli/Rory Giffen, 5 points; 2) Paul Allen/Chad Freitas, 12; 3) Eric Aakhus/Cameron McCluskey, 15. (6 boats)
- Sonita — 1) Mike Holt/Carl Smith, 6 points; 2) Jeff Miller/Mike Smith, 8; 3) Eben Russell/Jay Mitchell.

Yahoo! Midwinters have started up for the season, and the big turnouts around the Bay so far have been rewarded with just awesome conditions. We don’t have the time or manpower to chase down all the results. Please post them on your club’s website or send them directly to the Racing Editor at rob@latitude38.com. Our format, lo these many years, is to include the name of the boat, the type and length of boat, and the first and last names of the owner(s). So please do your best to get that info, and we’ll do our best to get that info into Latitude 38, and ‘Electronic Latitude.’

**GOLDEN GATE YC MANNY FAGUNDES SEAWEED SOUP SERIES**

- DIVISION A (PHRF < 78) — 1) Whale Bait, Merit 25, Bob Holm; 2) Humdinger, C&C 32, David Vogt; 3) Atlantic, Capea 27, Duff Grady. (8 boats)
- DIVISION B (PHRF 168+) — 1) Bewitched, Merit 25, Carine Salmon; 2) Bandido, Merit 25, George Gurrola; 3) My Tahoo Too, Capri 25, Steve Douglass. (5 boats)
- DIVISION C (PHRF 139-180) — 1) Crazy Eights, Moore 24, Aaron Lee; 2) Galatea, Aphrodite 101, Ken Viaggi; 3) Lelo Too, Tartan 30, Emile Carles. (4 boats)
- DIVISION D (NON-SPINNAKER) — 1) Bodrum Sunset, Catalina 27, David Ross; 2) Dominatrix, Santana 22, Heidi Schmidt; 3) Blueberry, NonSuch 22, John Foster. (5 boats)
- DIVISION E (NON-SPINNAKER) — 1) Iskra, Mercury, Paul Meuller; 2) Knotty Sweetie, C&C 32, Martin Johnson; 3) Scrimshaw, Alerion Express 29, Michael Maurier. (6 boats)

Complete results at: www.jyc.org

**THE BOX SCORES**

**CATALINA 34** — 1) Sea Spirit, Laurence Baskin & Herbert Bros; 2) Queimada, David Santer; 3) Wind Dragon, Dave Davis. (9 boats)
- **KNARR** — 1) Flyer, Chris Kelly; 2) Knarr 134, J. Eric Gray; 3) Pegasus, Peter Noonan. (4 boats)
- **FOLKBOAT** — 1) Polperro, Peter Jeal; 2) Thea, Chris Herrmann; 3) Windansea, Don Wilson. (8 boats)

Complete results at: www.ggyc.com

**SAUSALITO YC MIDWINTER #111/1, tr**

- **DIVISION A (SPINNAKER)** — 1) Trascher, Merit 25, Harriet Lehmann; 2) Gammon, Tartan 10, Jeff Hutter; 3) JR, Moore 24, Richard Korman. (14 boats)
- **DIVISION C** — 1) Q, Schumacher 40, Glenn Isaacs; 2) Grey Ghost, Hanse 342, Doug Grant; 3) Min Flicka, Hanse 37, Magnus Le Viki. (7 boats)
- **DIVISION D** — 1) Homus, Ericson 27, Josh Dvorson; 2) French Kiss, Beneteau 350, Dave Benton; 3) Geronimo, Lancer 30M, Michael Campbell. (8 boats)
- **DIVISION E** — 1) Tackful, Santana 22, Frank Lawler/Cathy Sterhoff; 2) Kelly Shawn, Santana 22, Leah Pepe; 3) Inshallah, Santana 22, Shirley Bates. (3 boats)

Complete results at: www.syconline.org

**ISLAND YC ISLAND DAYS MIDWINTERS #1**

- **DIVISION A (PHRF < 138)** — 1) Rascal, Wilderness 30, Rui Luis; 2) Outsider, Azzura 310, Greg Nelsen; 3) Audacious, J220, Scott Christensen. (4 boats)
- **DIVISION B (PHRF 168)** — 1) Bewitched, Merit 25, Laraine Salmon; 2) Bandido, Merit 25, George Gurrola; 3) My Tahoo Too, Capri 25, Steve Douglass. (5 boats)
- **DIVISION C (PHRF 139-180)** — 1) Crazy Eights, Moore 24, Aaron Lee; 2) Galatea, Aphrodite 101, Ken Viaggi; 3) Lelo Too, Tartan 30, Emile Carles. (4 boats)
- **DIVISION D (NON-SPINNAKER)** — 1) Bodrum Sunset, Catalina 27, David Ross; 2) Dominatrix, Santana 22, Heidi Schmidt; 3) Blueberry, NonSuch 22, John Foster. (5 boats)
- **DIVISION E (NON-SPINNAKER)** — 1) Iskra, Mercury, Paul Meuller; 2) Knotty Sweetie, C&C 32, Martin Johnson; 3) Scrimshaw, Alerion Express 29, Michael Maurier. (6 boats)

Complete results at: www.jyc.org

**BERKELEY YC MIDWINTERS SATURDAY SERIES (11/14, 1tr)**

- **DIVISION A (PHRF < 78)** — 1) Kika, Flying Tiger 10M, Marc Pinckney; 2) Jeannette, Frers 40, Henry King; 3) Advantage 3, J/105, Pat Benedict. (9 boats)
- **OLSON 30** — 1) Hoot, Andrew Macfie; 2) Voodoo Child, Charles Barry; 3) Wrath, Ray Wilson. (5 boats)
- **DIVISION B (PHRF 81-105)** — 1) Mintaka 4, Farr 38m, Gerry Brown; 2) Baleineau, Olson 34, Charles Brochard; 3) Flexi Flyer, Sovereil 33, Mitchell Wells. (9 boats)
- **EXPRESS 27** — 1) Motorcycle Irene, Will Paxton/Mark Jones; 2) El Raton, Ray Lotto; 3) Moxie,
Race Notes

The fastest and the furious — Barely two months after crossing the 50-knot threshold, and a year after a seaport crash caused by ventilating foils when it briefly reached over 60-knots in a puff, the French foiling trimaran l’Hydroptère confirmed its status as the planet’s fastest sail-powered craft, beating the existing record at an average speed of 50.17 knots over one nautical mile.

Alain Thébault and his ten-man crew achieved the feat at their speed base in Hyères, France on November 8, in a 28-knot northwesterly wind. Most importantly, the boat — which can go upwind and/or offshore if so desired — reclaimed the speed record from the upstream kiteboarders who sail in six inches of water.

Do-over — By the time you read this, Franck Cammas’ 105-ft trimaran Grouperama 3 will be on her way back to Brest for another attempt at the Jules Verne Trophy for the round the world record after a week spent in Cape Town to repair a damaged bulkhead in the port ama and reinforce the same one on the starboard side.

The boat’s shore team was already onsite as of this writing, and working in what they called “dry, oppressive heat.” This is about as ideal conditions as you can get for working with composites.

An evaluation revealed that the broken bulkhead located right where the aft crossbeam meets it — was underspec’d. So the team began what they forecasted as a week-long process to replace the bulkheads in both amas — work that was to be done while the boat was in the water. An analysis of the surrounding structure revealed that there was no damage beyond the bulkhead itself.

Sailing at 90° true in a north-northeasterly breeze of up to 35 knots, Thomas Coville and Bruno Jeanjean were on deck and averaging 25 knots of boatspeed when the bulkhead failed.

“There was a small fissure between the aft beam and the port float,” Cammas said. “Conditions were really bouncy.
— we came to a standstill with the wind right on our tail so as to be able to open the hatch and get down inside the float. Part of the section between the beam and the float, level with the bulkhead, had become detached.

The Bay Area’s Stan Honey had navigated the boat to a 345-mile lead over the reference time of the current record when the damage occurred.

Top dogs — American Olympic gold medalist Anna Tunnicliffe and Brazilian Volvo Ocean Race winner Torben Grael were named the female and male Rolex ISAF World Sailors of the Year at the body’s annual meeting in Korea in mid-November.

As we did with last year’s results, when Ben Ainslie was chosen over Francis Joyon and his record setting, sub-two-month solo circumnavigation, we question whether there’s a bias amongst the national governing body voters against French sailors.

Grael is definitely one of the best racing sailors of all time, but we think his selection was ill-considered.

Winning the Volvo is one hell of an accomplishment, but we can’t help thinking that the voters overlooked the fact that Grael basically came into a program that had already been set up by John Kostecki and was running on all cylinders with an extremely talented, experienced, and solid group of sailors like watch captain Stu Bannatyne.

The whole program was so far underway that Grael’s influence on the end product was limited to less than a third of the four-year evolution.

Compare that to Michel Desjoyeaux, who won his third Vendée Globe — he’s the first to do that — in a boat that, from the outset, was the product of his experienced and fecund mind.

The synergy of Desjoyeaux’s overall concept — he carried a radically different sail inventory of his own conceiving and had one of the lightest boats in the fleet by virtue of careful development, for example — proved to be far advanced compared to that of his rivals in a race...
for which no fewer than 20 brand new boats were built and sailed by some of the top names in shorthanded offshore sailing.

Not only did he win the race, but he did so after restarting nearly two days late due to an engine malfunction! Along the way, he took five days off the existing race record on a course that was some 1,200 miles longer than the edition in which it was set, beat the second place boat by one week and 1,000 miles, and averaged some two knots faster around the world!

For her part, Tunnicliffe had a phenomenal year, winning almost everything she sailed, against some of the best in the world. But on the men’s side, we feel like this award has gone to the wrong people for the last two years, and is thus cheapened.

From the protest room — “For several years regatta organizers have noticed a deterioration in the handling of protests and a decline in the number of capable protest chairmen,” reports St. Francis YC Executive Race Committee chair John Siegel. “With only 11 US Sailing certified judges, our area struggles to seat competent protest committees. Earlier this year the St. Francis YC decided to invite several local yacht clubs’ race managers to discuss the issue.

“The meeting was well attended and the St Francis YC convened a series of six dinner meetings for prospective judges,” he added. "Attending clubs were asked to nominate members to attend. The intent was to train a cadre of new judges and
prepare them for a US Sailing Judges Workshop at the end of October. The first of the six meetings was held at the end of April.

"With support from the St Francis YC board who funded the meetings, deciding who to invite was a challenge because we knew we wanted to develop a new set of judges with current racing experience," he said. "As it turned out, 20 prospective judges attended six lengthy meetings and prepared themselves to become certified judges at the workshop.

"The results have been gratifying," he added. "With assistance from local judges Doug Sloan, Chuck Eaton, and Mike Gross serving as joint instructors, 18 prospective judges attended the workshop, and are on their way to meeting the experience requirements for becoming certified. Taught by Regional Administrative Judge John Christman and myself, the workshop’s result is that we expect to have 15-20 new judges available to hear protests at all of our yacht clubs by the end of 2011 and the club is contemplating a similar program for 2010 that will address race management.

Siegel asked that those needing protest committee assistance contact him at jasiegel@earthlink.net for a list of available judges-in-training.

Cross-Bay Rivalry — The Stanford Cardinal took The Big Sail yet again on November 17. Unfortunately for the Stanford fans’ Rose Bowl aspirations, the Big Game didn’t go as well.

Don’t put it off — You may remember that in last month’s Sightings, we reported that the ’10 Pacific Cup was already up to about 50 entries. Since then, another ten boats have signed up, so don’t take too much time getting your entry in; you might find you’ll be left on the dock come next July!

Hmmmm — Last month Sailing World, owner and organizer of the Sperry Top-Sider NOOD Regatta series, announced that the newest re-addition to its ’10 schedule of nine regattas will be here on the Bay. The regatta will be hosted by the St. Francis YC and is set to take place on the Bay on June 26-27 with a possible June 25 start for classes.
hosting their class championships over a three-day period.

The event will be returning to the Bay Area after a six-year hiatus; it ran from 1990 to 2003 and we remember it being held on Labor Day weekend, in close proximity to the Rolex Big Boat Series.

In order to encourage a large turnout, the club is planning to have three courses: one for dinghies, one for one-design keelboats, and one for larger keelboats racing one-design or under IRC.

The only bad thing we can see in this development is that it coincides with Ullman Sails’ Long Beach Race Week, Southern California’s premiere regatta.

There hasn’t been a lot of travel up and down the state in recent years compared to a decade ago, which makes it even more imperative that we don’t dilute the participation pool.

Not to mention that it’s a little silly to schedule an event a week after the Encinal YC’s Coastal Cup which goes the opposite direction. We hope to see a change in the scheduling to allow more boats the chance to do all three events.

When the weather outside . . . is delightful, go sailing! This year’s mid-winter series have so far been blessed with beautiful sunny days and decent pressure. The turnouts have been very promising, and with so many to choose from, you should have no trouble finding one that suits you. So get out there and enjoy it!
All I Want for Christmas Is a Regatta Charter with My Buddies

There are dozens of reasons why bareboat chartering continues to be a successful vacation option 40 years after its conception. It’s exhilarating yet relaxing, and personally fulfilling yet only minimally demanding. It facilitates friends and family bonding with each other while also bonding with nature. It gives kids 24/7 exposure to the nautical life, while often allowing them to explore the wonders of the underwater world.

As far as we can tell, though, most sailors who choose bareboating over other vacation options year after year, do so simply so they can chill out in some sunny locale, seemingly a million miles from their workaday routines. If they did nothing but stare at the scenery all day with a cool drink in hand while ghosting along at 4 knots, they’d be perfectly happy. But that’s not enough for some sailors; their definition of fun includes fast action and the sensation of adrenaline pumping through their veins. If that sounds like you, we’ve got just the solution: a bareboat charter timed with a prime regatta.

Bareboat bases are invariably located in the most idyllic sailing venues on the planet. And many of those places have long-established regattas that are organized by local sailors and expats in residence. Since most handicapped, mixed-design regattas have the attitude that ‘the more the merrier’, bareboats are usually welcome to compete.

If you’re a hard-core racer at home, you will have to accept certain realities: except in some French islands, spinnakers are almost never offered on bareboats, and we haven’t seen one yet that comes with a whisker pole. Also, even with so-called “performance” bareboats, the weight of interior creature comforts and tankage keep it from performing like a stripped-out racer/cruiser.

That said, however, at the colorful regattas we’ll mention below, you’ll always find well-matched, boat-for-boat competition with at least a few boats of similar size and design. And in the special bareboat divisions — which some of the largest regattas now feature — your closest competitors will often be from somewhere other than the U.S. Getting to know them while rehashing the day’s competition often adds to the richness of the experience.

Most regattas we’ll list here take place over long weekends, while several last a whole week. In either case, our advice is to begin your charter a few days ahead of time so you can learn your boat’s strengths and weaknesses, performance-wise. Naturally, you’ll want to decide who’s going to do what during races — driving, calling tactics, grinding, popping brewskis, etc. And, of course, before the first starting gun fires, you’ll want to be clear on subtleties like how high your boat can point, and how deep she can head while still holding good sail shape — some modern bareboats have swept-back spreaders which can substantially affect your jibe angles.

Although there’s a limit to how much tweaking you can do to a bareboat’s running rigging, we always bring some extra line and a snatch block or two in case we want to barber-haul the genoa sheets, rig a preventer on the main, or whatever. (We haven’t seen a bareboat yet that comes with a supply of miscellaneous cordage.) If you have a good countdown watch, you’ll want to toss it in your seabag along with a handheld GPS, if you have one. Not all boats have nav gear in the cockpit. And even if your rental rocket has a late-model chartplotter at the helm, you probably won’t understand its functions as well as the unit you use at home. It’s always good to bring along a handheld VHF or two also, so you’ll be assured of hearing countdowns or call-backs from the helm — and can communicate with
OF CHARTERING

Antigua Sailing Week, which will celebrate its 43rd running April 24-30. It features challenging courses, great competition and epic beach parties. Bareboats are available on the island, at neighboring Guadeloupe and from St. Martin (100 miles north).

St. Maarten’s Heineken Regatta is now nearly as big, with more than 200 boats, including special bareboat-only divisions. Dates of the 30th edition are March 4-7; plenty of bareboats are available locally.

Next, in the order of magnitude, is the British Virgin Islands’ signature event, the week-long BVI Spring Regatta & Sailing Festival, slated for March 29 - April 4, with three days of fleet racing and additional events at the Bitter End Yacht Club. As this is the largest charter center in the world, there are plenty of boats to choose from locally.

But you needn’t limit your options to the biggest and most venerable. There’s plenty of fun to be had at smaller regattas such as Bequia’s Easter Regatta, April 2-5, a friendly gathering in the northern Grenadines where there are classes for hand-built wooden sloops as well as for charter boats and cruisers. Bareboats are available at nearby St. Vincent or Union Island.

Grenada Sailing Festival, January 29

The biggest and best regattas in the Eastern Caribbean take place during the winter months and early spring. And while the lead time for some of them may be relatively short, in this down economy boats are still available, as are reasonably priced flights and deeply discounted hotel rooms.

The most famous of all, of course, is

The British Virgin Islands Spring Regatta was the first to embrace bareboat competition in a big way. The fleets are huge.

shore parties on non-race days.

Another tip, which you might accomplish by arriving early, is to pick the brains of an experienced local racer, if possible, about where lifts and head-ers are typically found around local headlands. Ask also where the nasty, unmarked reefs are, and how local currents run.

All this aside, perhaps the most important key to having a fun and successful regatta charter is picking the right crew. This does not mean the most aggressive, triple-type-A sailors you know. Instead, invite friends who know the ropes, understand the rules, and have good tactical sense, but can also shake off mistakes or dismal performances and still have fun. After all, at the end of the day, it’s more about having been in the thick of it, revved up and giving it your best, than the size of the pickle dish you bring home to collect dust.

The biggest and best regattas in the Eastern Caribbean take place during...
to February 2, is ramping up for a new level of competition this year with longer courses and new deep-water marks. Boats are available locally.

You can also charter a boat at Grenada for the long-established Angostura Tobago Sail Week, slated for February 7-14. It, too, attracts both local sailors and cruisers, some of whom have just crossed the Atlantic from Europe.

With its international field of entries, starting line competition can be intense at the Tahiti Pearl Regatta.

One to put on your calendar for next fall is the Golden Rock Regatta. Unlike other key Caribbean events, it happens in November, timed with St. Eustatius’ famous hailing of the American ship Andrew Doria on November 16, 1776 — “the shot heard round the world.” The five-day regatta travels from French St. Martin to Anguilla, St. Eustatius and back. Big fun.

Outside the Caribbean, there are other regattas to consider. The Tahiti Pearl Regatta, May 12-16, is one of our favorites. Bareboaters from Europe, the U.S., various South Pacific nations and Japan compete against local Frenchmen and visiting cruisers in races both inside and outside the reef-fringed lagoons. Nightly parties feature cultural music and dance — plus an occasional fire dancer.

Another one to think about for next winter is Thailand’s famous King’s Cup Regatta (first week of December). This eight-day event at the beginning of Phuket’s prime sailing season attracts globe-trotting cruisers, plus Aussies, Kiwis and a contingent of bareboaters. There’s great parties, amazing scenery and truly international competition.

As you can see, even if you don’t consider sailing to be fun unless it involves fast action and spirited competition, there just might be a bareboat charter in your future.

— latitude/andy
**Price Guarantee**
BEAT ANY OFFER
BY $100!
Call for Details

**Right Equipment! Lowest Cost!**

**Save 15% on your next Footloose getaway!**
Call for details or visit us online

www.FootlooseCharters.com
888-852-4666

---

**BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS**

**“BEST DEALS ON KEELS”**

- Most selection of sailboats 32’-52’
- “Purr” with cats 38’-47’
- Bare boat or skippered
- Best yacht management program

**Conch Charters**
Est. 1986

www.conchcharters.com
Email: sailing@conchcharters.com
Call our ‘Sails’ Office
(USA) (800) 521-8939
Tel (284) 494-4868 • Fax (284) 494-5793

Sail paradise with Conch Charters
Call Bruce Becker or Clark Atkinson
(415) 673-1923  (415) 516-4860
800-433-8050
Fax (415) 673-1927

MODERN FACILITIES IN A WELL-PROTECTED HARBOR

Concrete Dock System
Well Maintained Facilities
Beautiful Surroundings

- DEEP WATER BERTHS: BASIN AND CHANNEL DREDGED
- CARD KEY SECURITY SYSTEM
- DOCK CARTS
- PUMP OUT STATION
- AMPLE PARKING
- CLEAN SHOWER AND TOILET FACILITIES
- WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE: MARKET/DELI, LAUNDROMAT, RESTAURANT
- AT EACH BERTH: LARGE STORAGE BOX, METERED ELECTRICITY, PHONE HOOKUPS, WATER

BERTH YOUR BOAT IN SAUSALITO

415 332-5510 www.richardsonbaymarina.com
100 Gate Six Road, Sausalito • Fax 415 332-5812

DO YOU SEE WHAT I SEE?

We have a workshop full of elves
So it's not too late to call.
Though all the presents on our shelves
Were ordered in the Fall,
We're justifiably famous for our truly unique gift certificates!

Happy Holidays!

JUST YOU AND THE SEA...

...and the jacuzzi,
the 80-ft long pool, the surf,
the Punta Mita anchorage, and the 4-mile distant Tres Marietas Islands

Punta Mita Beachfront Condos
Call now for reservations! 1.415.599.5012
www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com
Completely Rebuilt Marina • Gas & Diesel Fuel Dock
Free Pump Out Station • Modern Launch Ramp
Guest Slips Available • Marine Mechanical Boat Repair
Arena Marine Supply Store • Loch Lomond Market

110 Loch Lomond Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901
Phone: (415) 454-7228 • Fax: (415) 454-6154
www.lochlomondmarina.com
Harbor Master – Pat Lopez • pat@lochlomondmarina.com

HAWAI I
LONG TERM DRY STORAGE
Clear Customs at our dock

GENTRY’S YACHT SURPLUS
1500 Newport Bl., Costa Mesa, CA
949-548-4192 • minneys@aol.com
“‘We keep boating affordable!’”

MINNEY’S YACHT SURPLUS
1500 Newport Bl., Costa Mesa, CA
949-548-4192 • minneys@aol.com
“We keep boating affordable!”

1,000 Used Sails Listed at minneysyachtsurplus.com
We Buy Good Used Sails and Marine Equipment

HAWAI I
LONG TERM DRY STORAGE
Clear Customs at our dock

GENTRY’S KONA MARINA
HONOKOHAU HARBOR
156°13’0” W
19°40’20” N
TOLL FREE 888-458-7896
www.gentryskonamarina.com
The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii

What’s a summer day’s cruise in the Pacific Northwest?
How about 17 hours of daylight!!!

• San Juans
• Gulf Islands
• Desolation Sound

BELLINGHAM, WA
www.albatrosscharters.com
SAIL AND SCUBA DIVING IN GREECE

YACHT CHARTERS IN GREECE, TURKEY AND CARIBBEAN

Best Rates For Reliable Charters
Full services: Low airfares, hotels, tours, transfers
Visit our website for yacht photos and details, destinations and itineraries:
www.albatrosscharters.com

Sailboats • 30’-60’ Bareboat/Crewed
Monohulls & Catamarans
Luxury Sail & Motor
5 to 60 Guests

Albatross
An American owned and operated company

Bellhaven Charters
Power & Sail Charters
Crewed or Bareboat
ASA Sailing School
Power & Sail Yacht Sales

www.albatrosscharters.com
877-310-9471

What’s a summer day’s cruise in the Pacific Northwest?
How about 17 hours of daylight!!!

• San Juans
• Gulf Islands
• Desolation Sound

BELLINGHAM, WA
www.albatrosscharters.com
SAIL AND SCUBA DIVING IN GREECE

YACHT CHARTERS IN GREECE, TURKEY AND CARIBBEAN

Best Rates For Reliable Charters
Full services: Low airfares, hotels, tours, transfers
Visit our website for yacht photos and details, destinations and itineraries:
www.albatrosscharters.com

Sailboats • 30’-60’ Bareboat/Crewed
Monohulls & Catamarans
Luxury Sail & Motor
5 to 60 Guests

Albatross
An American owned and operated company

Bellhaven Charters
Power & Sail Charters
Crewed or Bareboat
ASA Sailing School
Power & Sail Yacht Sales

www.albatrosscharters.com
877-310-9471

What’s a summer day’s cruise in the Pacific Northwest?
How about 17 hours of daylight!!!

• San Juans
• Gulf Islands
• Desolation Sound

BELLINGHAM, WA
www.albatrosscharters.com
SAIL AND SCUBA DIVING IN GREECE

YACHT CHARTERS IN GREECE, TURKEY AND CARIBBEAN

Best Rates For Reliable Charters
Full services: Low airfares, hotels, tours, transfers
Visit our website for yacht photos and details, destinations and itineraries:
www.albatrosscharters.com

Sailboats • 30’-60’ Bareboat/Crewed
Monohulls & Catamarans
Luxury Sail & Motor
5 to 60 Guests

Albatross
An American owned and operated company

Bellhaven Charters
Power & Sail Charters
Crewed or Bareboat
ASA Sailing School
Power & Sail Yacht Sales

www.albatrosscharters.com
877-310-9471

What’s a summer day’s cruise in the Pacific Northwest?
How about 17 hours of daylight!!!

• San Juans
• Gulf Islands
• Desolation Sound

BELLINGHAM, WA
www.albatrosscharters.com
SAIL AND SCUBA DIVING IN GREECE

YACHT CHARTERS IN GREECE, TURKEY AND CARIBBEAN

Best Rates For Reliable Charters
Full services: Low airfares, hotels, tours, transfers
Visit our website for yacht photos and details, destinations and itineraries:
www.albatrosscharters.com

Sailboats • 30’-60’ Bareboat/Crewed
Monohulls & Catamarans
Luxury Sail & Motor
5 to 60 Guests

Albatross
An American owned and operated company

Bellhaven Charters
Power & Sail Charters
Crewed or Bareboat
ASA Sailing School
Power & Sail Yacht Sales

www.albatrosscharters.com
877-310-9471
With reports this month from The Hawke of Tuonela on Webb Chiles fifth solo circumnavigation; from Toucan Tango on the sweet and simple cruising in Turkey; from Blue Sky on a stop at Hell-ville, Madagascar; from Nomad on a sixth trip to Bermuda; from Talion on the Ha-Ha from a woman skipper's perspective; from Beach Access on literally getting hooked on Isla Isabella; from Nataraja on the Big Mama YC in Tonga; and a healthy serving of Cruise Notes.

The Hawke of Tuonela — One Ton Webb Chiles
Fifth Solo Circumnavigation
(Opua, New Zealand)
I'm back in Opua, New Zealand, having arrived two weeks ago from Bora Bora aboard The Hawke of Tuonela to complete the final leg of my fifth circumnavigation. This one was west about via Australia, the Cape of Good Hope and Panama. It took me from April of '08 until October of '09 — just under 18 months.

At a sailing time of 193 days, 10 hours, the fifth was my fastest time around, beating my 75–76 time of 203 days. More than 30 years ago, 203 days was the record for a solo circumnavigation. While my time in The Hawke of Tuonela is far from a world record time now, it might well be a record for boats more than 30 years old. Hawke was launched in January of '76. Both the first and my most recent circumnavigations were aboard 37-ft boats that were designed to the IOR racing rule. Egregious is an Ericson 37; The Hawke of Tuonela is a Heritage One Ton.

Why would I do circumnavigations with boats that were designed to sail fast to a rating rule rather than being inherently fast, and which are notorious for being unstable downwind? They are what I could afford, not what I ideally would have. When Hawke was new, she cost less than $25,000. I bought her in '93 as a stripped out racer for $22,500. Today's cutting edge racing boats may sail three times faster, but they cost 50 to 100 times more.

Naval architect Robert Perry has said that old IOR boats are the least expensive way to go sailing. He describes them as reasonably strong, good sailing boats, and that the problems with steering them downwind can be lessened if they aren't pushed hard. I still routinely set asymmetricals on gennaker furling gear, but get them down before they overpower my Monitor self-steering vane.

I admit there is some satisfaction in setting a personal-best in old age. I turn 68 this month. To the best of my knowledge, I've done more singlehanded circumnavigations than any other American. There is a Japanese man who has sailed around the world more than I have, but with some sponsorship, and sometimes in around-the-world races. I like to think that I have done more with less than anyone else.

As to what is next, perhaps nothing. I've completed circumnavigations in four successive decades. Two in this one. That might be enough. If I do ever go around again, it will be via Cape Horn for the third time, but not before November '11. After all, I have to save something for my seventies.

— webb 11/05/09

Readers — Chiles' accomplishments are even more remarkable when you consider the never-ending difficulties he had during the first half of his first circumnavigation, and the fact that he did one of his circumnavigations aboard an 18-ft open boat.

"People who know of me, probably know me as a sailor, but I have always thought of myself as an artist." Chiles has written. "I believe that the artist's defining responsibility is to go to the edge of human experience and send back reports." He further writes, "A sailor is an artist whose medium is the wind. Live passionately, even if it kills you, because something is going to kill you." Chiles says he once believed that he was an artist of women, too, but after more marriages than circumnavigations, he thinks that may have been a delusion.

Chiles' goal has always been to live an epic life. That involves extreme highs and extreme lows. He has twice lost everything. The first time was in '82, when he was imprisoned as a spy in Saudi Arabia while doing a circumnavigation aboard Chidiock Tichborne, his 18-ft open boat. While falsely imprisoned, he didn't own a single object, not even a teaspoon or a T-shirt. The second time was in '92, when his 36-ft sloop Resurgam sank off the coast of Florida. Swimming and floating for 26 hours, he was carried more than 125 miles by the Gulf Stream before coming to an anchored fishing boat.

Chiles takes some pride in the fact that he's lived on the edge and risked everything for so long. As he once wrote, "Almost dying is a hard way to make a living." But there is no denying it's all been part of what already has been an epic life.
IN LATITUDES

Typically Turkey — the view from the castle at Kalekoy. Such small bays and villages are common on the southeast coast of Turkey.

Toucan Tango — Catana 47 Cat
Marvin and Ruth Stark
Turkey
(Rancho Cordova)

[Continued from the October and November Changes.]

Having had a lifetime’s fill of Egypt, we had an uneventful three-day trip across the Med to Turkey. After clearing into Turkey, we stayed at Finike Marina for one month. It cost a tad over $1,400 — and that was with the monthly discount. Most marinas in Turkey are expensive, and so is diesel at $10/gallon.

That said, the Turkish people are friendly, and the produce and food are fresh and delicious. Despite the cost of berthing and diesel, cruising in Turkey has been so great that I’ve been delinquent in sending this report. It’s now September, and we’ve not been into a marina since Finike. We’ve just been cruising from bay to bay along the Turkish coast, and having a wonderful time doing it.

For the last week — or has it been two weeks? — we’ve been anchored here in Keci Buku, a lovely small bay with mountains on two sides and pine trees down to the water. The end of the bay has a small valley that goes about three miles inland to the base of the steep mountains. Water from the mountains runs into a small reservoir that provides water for the farming community in the small valley.

Ruth and I took a three-hour walk through the community. It was all small farms, where the people grow everything that you can imagine. And they have four and five crops a year! We walked along eating ripe figs from the roadside trees, with an occasional sprig of grapes. Most of the corn fields also had a full ground cover crop of low green plants. That we eventually realized were peanuts. We visited one home where the family produced oregano oil. They dried the plants, pressed them to extract the oil, then boiled and distilled the oil. It’s similar to making booze, but more work. Several other farms processed their own olives.

Each house in the valley has a bit of property where the residents raise corn, peppers, lettuce, arugula, tomatoes, cucumbers, watermelons, cantaloupes, eggplant, peanuts and several other crops that we didn’t recognize. Most houses had chickens and a sheep or two, and maybe a goat or cow. Many of the houses were surrounded by shade trees. The shade trees grew peaches, apricots, walnuts, oranges, limes and apples. There were lots of pomegranate and fig trees, too.

The higher ground between the fertile valley and the mountains was terraced for growing oregano and for olive trees. Beneath some of the olive orchards were a huge number of beehives. You can still buy honey here in the comb.

Life is very simple and relaxing in this part of Turkey. The people get up at dawn to work in their gardens a bit, then have a large lunch followed by an afternoon nap. After the nap, they visit with friends and neighbors, and maybe have a drink or two. Later they barbecue something for dinner on charcoal or wood cookers. People go to bed shortly after dark.

Ruth and I have been living on our
This archway provides a peek into the world of cruising in Turkey, where most prices are low, the water is blue and the people are friendly.

The clear waters of the coast of Turkey are great for swimming.
boat almost as free and simply. Our eight solar panels generate enough power to run the fridge, a small freezer, a computer or two, the washing machine occasionally, and the lights. All of our lights are LEDs that use 1/10th the power of incandescent bulbs. We buy food at the local open air farmer’s markets on Tuesdays and Saturdays. Water is free from the local pier. We get free Wi-Fi internet from a marina about half a mile away. I stuck my small antenna in a bowl, hung it in the rigging, and focused it on the marina. It may not be high speed, but we can follow the major news.

The weather has been perfect, as there hasn’t been a drop of rain in months. We swim off the back of the boat every afternoon, followed by showers where the water has been heated by the sun. Bottom line, we live as simply as possible. In fact, we’d better be careful or the next thing you know we’ll have become teetotalers and vegetarians! We’re not totally green, as we use a bit of gasoline instead of rowing when we occasionally go to shore. And sometimes we do splurge. For example, we even went out to dinner last night!

But it’s here in Turkey that we feel as though we’ve finally entered the real cruising mode. No shirt, no shoes and no shave. It’s really fun, and at age 71, I feel as though I have finally retired. We would update our website, but it appears that the Turkish government is suing Google, so we can’t access it currently. But no worries.

— marvin 10/01/09

**Blue Sky — DownEast 45 Ketch**
**The Mather Family**
**On Our Way To South Africa**
**(Redondo Beach)**

After leaving the Chagos Archipelago in the Indian Ocean, our initial plan was to go to the Seychelles. But thanks to Somali pirates’ expanding their operations to that area, the archipelago was blockaded. As a result, we decided to sail from the Chagos to Madagascar, rounding Cape d’Ambre on the northern tip of the island. Duncan and Irene on the 39-ft Canadian sloop Moose had the identical idea, so we decided to convoy.

Maintaining radio silence on VHF, we set up a sked on the SSB, using an alphabetic code rather than numbers. This enabled us to communicate our positions. The larger ships we encountered were also very apprehensive. They were quiet on the VHF and two didn’t show any running lights.

The wind died three days from the cape, so we turned on the motor. We hoped it would stay calm for our rounding, as Cape d’Ambre is notoriously treacherous. Most yachtsies are said to be traumatized by the experience of passing it, as the wind rarely blows under 30 knots and the current flowing from the Mozambique Channel into the Indian Ocean causes large and confused seas. It’s called ‘The Witches’ Cauldron.’ So you either sail 100 miles offshore or 100 meters from the shore. We chose the latter and made it unscathed — zero knots of wind and zero swell. But the current on the east side increased our speed over the bottom to 10 knots! Once we rounded the cape and hit opposing current, we slowed to four knots.

After the 11-day passage, we dropped anchor in an uninhabited cove on Nosy Hara. While underway we maintain a four-on, four-off watch schedule, so we were really looking forward to a full night’s sleep. Unfortunately, the wind shifted that afternoon, and we ended up on a lee shore in a really rolly anchorage. The next morning we picked up the anchor to look for a more protected spot to rest and unwind before we had to check in at the city of Hell-ville, named after the French explorer Admiral de Hell.

Dropping the anchor in Andranoombi Bay, we had our first introduction to the people of Mozambique, and the first to civilization since leaving the Chagos. Four men from the village paddled their pirogue out to our boat and Moose, and offered us limes, papaya, duck eggs and bananas. We were grateful to receive the fresh produce, as we’d run out a couple of months before. We had no local currency, so it was lucky the locals were eager to trade. We keep children’s school supplies — pencils, paper, pens, crayons, pencil sharpeners and rulers — on our boat to pass out, as in many poor countries children can’t attend school unless they have these basic tools. Anyway, Phoebe and Drake cleaned out their closets of all the clothes that had become too small for them.

When we came to shore, the whole village came out to greet us Strange-

*From the small family-owned and family-run farms in Turkey come some of the freshest and most delicious produce in the world.*
IN LATITUDES

looking people and ponder our rubber inflatable and our outboard. The local dialect is Malagasy, but most of them speak French. Fortunately, our friends on Moose speak French fairly well. Our bag of clothes was distributed to all the children, and amazingly there was enough for each child to get something. They thanked us by giving us a pumpkin and more fruit.

We have a printer on our boat for our camera, and we enjoyed taking photos of them and then giving them prints as a gift. People in remote villages love this, as they have rarely seen a photo of themselves or their children.

After a couple of nights, we decided to push on and anchor behind a small island in Ampamonty Bay. The island was uninhabited, but there were ruins of homemade tents used by nomadic fisherman. A young couple approached our boat while we were on the hook, and it was quite a contrast between their boat and Blue Sky. Other local fishermen traded us mud crabs for empty jars, fishing line and hooks. We enjoyed the delicious dinner while watching a rainbow disappear.

We’re hoping to be in Cape Town for the end-of-the-year holidays, after which we plan to cross the South Atlantic in February or March to make landfall in Brazil.

— the mathers
11/10/09

Readers — Some of you probably won’t believe this, but there is indeed a Hellville. It gets its name from Anne Chrétien Louis de Hell, 1783-1864, a French admiral and the governor of the Isle de Bourbon, now known as the French Overseas Department of Réunion, in the Indian Ocean.

Nomad — Westsail 42
Brian and Megan Thom
Cruisers Are Dangerous
(Santa Cruz)

We’re now in Lautoka, Fiji, and we’d like to make a couple of observations.

The first is a big ‘thank you’ to Latitude for setting up the bond exemption in French Polynesia for this year’s Pacific Puddle Jump group. It was a huge help to show up in the Marquesas, see our name on a list, and watch the gendarme check off our name. He then processed our incoming formalities in just a few minutes. The captains of other boats had a hassle coming into and leaving French Polynesia because they had to post a big bond and then go through the big hassle of getting their bond money back. So, thanks again!

Secondly, we wanted to point out that it’s been other cruisers who have posed the greatest dangers we’ve faced in our two years of cruising. While at Bufadero Bay on the coast of mainland Mexico, another cruising boat fouled our anchor. We weren’t aboard at the time, but to make a long story short, we nearly lost Nomad in the huge shorebreak. A series of lucky circumstances got us back aboard with just enough time to clear some lines, turn on the engine, and power out into the bay. We made it out just before a huge set of waves came through. One of them would have surely put Nomad on the beach.

Then, while off Costa Rica, a large power cruiser would have run us down if Megan had not been keeping a good watch. They were traveling the same direction as us, but at 12+ knots, while

No, this isn’t Megan, but she and Brian were there on Moorea to watch her dance at the Tahiti-Moorea Sailing Rendezvous in June.
we were only doing four knots. They literally would have run us over from behind if we had not taken serious action to move out of the way. We called them before and after on the VHF, shone a powerful searchlight on them before and after, but there wasn’t any response. Farther down the coast we found out that the couple aboard were in the habit of setting the autopilot and going to sleep! Of all the wild things we imagined before leaving, we never thought that other cruisers would be the most dangerous.

— brian 10/15/09

Readers — To give credit where it’s due. Managing Editor Andy Turpin has spearheaded Latitude’s Pacific Puddle Jump efforts since day one, and is therefore the one who deserves the most credit. So we now call him ‘Mr. Puddle Jump’.

Sea Bear — Whitholz 37
Peter and Marina Passano
Off Once Again
(Woolrich, Maine)

Sea Bear arrived in Bermuda on November 11, after a mostly pleasant five-day passage from Provincetown, MA. We’ve stopped here for 24 hours on our way down from Maine to let a nasty low pressure cell pass by. It was blowing a gale when we eventually left — on a singlehanded — that he was awarded the Blue Water Medal for ’07 by the Cruising Club of America. And now, at nearly 80 years of age, he leaves the Northeast in a November gale.

Talion — Gulfstar 50
Patsy Verhoeven
A Woman Looks At The Ha-Ha
(Portland / La Paz)

For my third Ha-Ha, my crew included Portland sailors Tim Morris and Rod Buck, as well as my young niece Morgan Drake. By the time the crew arrived, the menu for the trip had been planned and, thanks to our having Morgan’s car, the provisioning was completed in one day. It was fun to see old friends at the pre-race meetings, and the Ha-Ha Kick-Off Party at the West Marine store was as hilarious as ever.

There was a brief ‘rolling start’ on Monday due to a lack of wind, during which time the Ha-Ha doesn’t count motoring. But the wind filled in after about half an hour, and the Ha-Ha was

Friday, no less — the Cape. The forecast was for a few days of slowly moderating norwesterly breezes, and the skipper felt they shouldn’t be wasted. Not everybody aboard was completely happy with this decision.

It’s been a long time since we’ve reported on the adventures of Sea Bear. That’s because there have been interruptions, such as the captain and crew taking time out to get married! This summer we also decided to replace our beloved Tu Lung Bang, the engine that has faithfully served Sea Bear since she was launched 105,000 sea miles and 19 years ago. It wasn’t that the old engine was worn out, but that future cruising plans will call for a more powerful auxiliary.

The captain selected and installed a 55-hp Yanmar 4JH4-AE along with a larger propeller. Sea trials were conducted by an authorized factory representative before we headed south. We were pleased that Sea Bear passed all the manufacturer’s standards with flying colors. Anyway, after one day of rough but pleasant sailing, and with the crew determined to regain her sea legs, the breeze failed and the new auxiliary was put to the test. We powered a total of 33 hours over flat and windless seas. The Gulf Stream was particularly benign.

The wind came up again a day or so before we arrived at Bermuda, and built to Force 6 and 7 from the east. We arrived at St. George’s, and anchored in the Powder Hole at first light. It was Sea Bear’s sixth visit to Bermuda.

We are enjoying renewing some old acquaintances here in Bermuda. We have also moved around to Hamilton, and are anchored off White Island, giving us easy access to The Royal Bermuda YC and town. We have the usual work list, but are generally planning on moving on south to the U.S. Virgin Islands sometime next week.

— peter 11/14/09

Readers — As many of you know, Peter was a long time resident of Northern California, and together with Bob van Blaricom built Sea Bear along the Santa Venetia Creek in Marin County in the late ’80s. After buying out his partner’s interest, Passano has so relentlessly sailed the length and breadth of the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans — often
on! For us, that meant no motoring the rest of the leg.

We flew the big old 3/4 oz. spinnaker I’d bought for next to nothing, and headed outside of the Coronado Islands looking for more air. With Tim and Rod adjusting, trimming, and driving, we passed boats like crazy.

By late on the second day, the wind and seas built — as had been forecast by Commanders’ Weather and everyone else. We saw 15 to 20 knots of wind, with 12- to 15-ft seas. We took turns driving with the big chute up, but it wasn’t an easy task. The problem is that Talion has a semi-full keel, a tiny rudder and a lot of weight aloft, so she wasn’t designed for sailing in bigger seas with the chute up.

But my best memory of that afternoon is driving and slowly reeling in another boat. They took a ton of photos as we finally passed them, and we hope they’ll remember to email them to us as promised.

After passing the boat, we decided it was time to take the chute down. As Tim went to the bow to blow the guy, we rounded up. Morgan was wearing her harness, but the look in her eyes, as she hung from the cabin rail for dear life with her feet dragging in the water, was priceless! Just then the chute exploded. We gathered all the pieces, and mentally kicked ourselves for being stupid by not taking it down in time.

From then on it was jib and main alone. As the evening went on, the seas continued to get bigger and bigger from our starboard quarter. The four of us were sitting in the cockpit admiring how tall the seas were — when one of them just leaped up and completely engulfed us, filling Talion’s center cockpit with water!

As we weren’t expecting it, we still had all the ports and hatches open. Another stupid move on our part. Talion wasn’t designed to take a lot of water below anymore than she was designed to carry the chute in bigger seas, so it took quite while for the water to filter into the bilge, and even longer for us to mop up the wet rugs and cushions.

As the evening progressed, Rod fell victim to seasickness. Morgan was in a quandary, as she couldn’t decide whether to stay below and listen to Rod puke or go outside where it was cold and wet. Tim and I traded watches throughout the night, with Morgan below ready to help out when necessary. Unfortunately, Morgan was wearing earplugs and couldn’t hear Tim when he called her for help. So next time, Tim is vowin to tie a line to Morgan’s legs so he can just yank on it.

The conditions were still pretty nasty the next morning, but the wind had eased off a little. We arrived safe and sound in Turtle Bay that night, having completed the 360-mile leg in 52 hours of sailing. Not bad.

While in Turtle Bay I started to piece the ripped chute back together. Tim and Rod said it was beyond repair, giving me just what I like — a challenge! Fortunately, I carry a sewing machine aboard Talion. It was a little difficult moving about the inside of the boat with that monster of a sail in the center of the cabin, but you do what you have to do.

After a civilized 11 a.m. start time Channeling Auntie Mame, Patsy tells her niece Morgan, “Life’s a banquet and most poor suckers are starving to death.”
from Turtle Bay, the second leg featured more typical Ha-Ha conditions, with light wind in the morning giving way to 10 to 15 knots of wind in the afternoon and evening. Long gone were the big seas of the first leg. In fact, it looked as though the ocean had been ironed flat.

The calm conditions gave me time to keep working on sewing up the chute. That afternoon we set the chute. Once up, we could see a few more holes, so we immediately dropped it and I got back on the sewing machine. After a total of 30 hours of sewing, the chute held for the rest of the leg!

Although the conditions got light, we managed to keep moving the entire time, and finished what became an unusually light 240-mile leg in 45 hours. We sailed the entire leg once again, one of only eight boats to do so. I personally don’t understand why people don’t sail all of each leg, but that’s another story.

We arrived in beautiful Bahia Santa Maria in the morning, and selected a perfect anchoring site for a raft-up party with Billy Lilly’s Newport Beach-based Lagoon 380 Beach Access. That night we had an unofficial ‘everyone in the fleet is invited’ party. We probably would have had more people if everyone had known that some of the young ladies from Bill Haggerty’s 94-foot Odyssey thought it was a lingerie party. We missed our dear friend Eugene, skipper of J World, but were happy to know that she and her crew were safe after their boat sank as a result of the collision with the whale.

We managed to contain ourselves for the next day’s activities — including dancing to a rock ‘n roll band hundreds of miles from civilization — in order to make the pre-dawn start of the third leg.

There was so little wind at the start that the Poobah once again instituted a ‘rolling start’, where engines could be used without penalty. That was fine with us, as we’re not a light air boat. But after an hour, the the Poobah deemed that there was enough wind, so we had to sail. Light air is not Talion’s strong point, and we watched in dismay as the lighter boats left us in the dust.

It was a frustrating day for us, but the wind came up in the afternoon and we were able to fly the kite again. By late evening the wind was gusting to more than 15 knots, causing me to cringe as the heavily repaired spinnaker flapped and strained. But it turned out to be a magnificent night of sailing, with a full moon, T-shirt temperatures and gusts to over 20 knots. Tim and Rod traded watches through the night, while I stayed below praying that the chute would hold together and we wouldn’t have to put up the heavy 1.5 oz. chute.

By morning we were feeling pretty good, for the chute was still in one piece and we’d sailed past many boats during the night. Late in the morning the wind dropped to 3 to 6 knots, but we were still able to keep the boat moving under gennaker. But it was frustrating once again. By afternoon the wind picked up so we were sailing at our optimum fishing velocity. After catching many tuna on the way down, Tim finally landed a dorado. Then, after 32 hours, we crossed the finish line of the 175-mile leg.

For the third time in a row, Talion had sailed the entire Ha-Ha course. It felt pretty darn good, because we don’t think any other boat has done that.

We used our final few gallons of fuel to motor to the anchorage right in front of Mango’s Deck Beach Bar. Our final few gallons of water were lavishly spent on hot showers before we hit Squid Roe for the post Ha-Ha celebration. At the award’s ceremony Talion once again managed to take first in class, and win Soul Sailor honors for having sailed the entire course.

I can’t wait to do it again next year!

— patsy 11/09/09

Beach Access — Lagoon 380
Glenn Twitchell
The Wrong Kind of Hook-up
(Newport Beach)

Since I’m optimistic, and based on the relative possibilities, Beach Access suffered what was hopefully only a minor disaster while at anchor at the Isla Isabella Nature Preserve off the coast of mainland Mexico. I had Greg and Tiffany Norte, the ex-Coasties almost famous for being in charge of towing Iron Maiden during the Ha-Ha, as crew, and our plan had been to spend the day exploring the island, then leave in the evening for a night sail to Chacala. We changed that plan in morning because the wind had come up to around 20 knots during the night. I figured the wind would die if we waited, then we’d have to motorsail to keep our schedule. I preferred to sail.

We’d anchored on the east side of
IN LATITUDES

of my hose, so I grabbed the chain with each hand, spread my arms and pulled. I was able to get enough slack on a downward part of a swell, and therefore able to reach where the chain was hooked. With some slack, I was able to free the chain.

I then rose to the surface and gave the signal. Greg and Tiffany had some success pulling in chain, but it hooked again. By this time I had the lay of the underwater land, and was able to climb aboard and direct Tiffany to motor in such a way as to unsnag the chain, allowing Greg and me to pull the anchor up. Beach Access was free at last, and we’re sailing to Chacala as I write this.

Upon investigation, I found that the base of the windlass is made of cast aluminum and the mounting plate is stainless steel. Great. There was plenty of evidence of electrolysis, so the mounting was the weak link. Still, it did take a mighty tug to break it loose.

This was the first time I’ve had even the slightest problem with raising the hook in the seven years — and I’ve raised it lots of times. Probably the worst was when I was by myself and a *Coromuel* started blowing at hard at 0300, which made the north lobe of Ensenada Grande a dangerous lee shore for my boat. I guess I will be more vigilant about diving the hook after it is set to know more about the bottom conditions. I guess I can start making it the excuse for a swim call by diving the hook prior to raising the anchor.

Just out of the Coast Guard, Greg and Tiffany Norte have been assisting cruisers ever since leaving San Diego.
But for now the adventure continues, with me having the task of recreating a mounting system for the windlass.
— glenn 11/20/09

**Nataraja — Flying Dutchman 37**
Swell’s prior uninvited guests, which were ants, cockroaches, wasps and geckos. But drat, her new friend was a rat! Right now, I’m sifting through the turdpiles and half-munched food remnants of my new crewmate. Despite the mess, it sure feels good to be back home!"

**Rats** on boats are no joking matter. The owner of a San Francisco boat, who prefers not to be identified, but who hauled his boat at a yard in the Florida Keys for eight months in ‘04, explains why:

“In our view, the problem was the boatyard set our boat in a place where she touched the mangrove trees, giving rats a quick and easy access. The rats must have come in large numbers, for when the yard got around to doing something, they claimed to have trapped 20 of them. The rats chewed wires, plumbing hoses, vent hoses, watermaker plumbing, charts, plastic fan housing, life jackets, books, clothes, woodwork, buttons of VHF radios — everything! Many

**Cruise Notes:**

“After my three-week trip turned into five months away from Swell, I finally made it back to my boat,” writes Liz Clark of the Santa Barbara-based Cal 40. “I guess it was only fair that Swell found some new company while I was away. Her new friend was more cuddly and person-

---

**Nataraja — Flying Dutchman 37**

Emmy Newbold and Eric Willbur

The Big Mama YC
(Zephyr Cove, Nevada)

Our time in Tonga was winding down as we left the Ha`api Group for Tongatapu. After a night of light winds but big and sloppy seas, we were approaching Tongatapu when word came over the local cruiser’s net that there was going to be a party at the Big Mama YC on Pangaimotu to celebrate the yacht club’s seventh anniversary. Everyone was invited. We’d never heard of the Big Mama YC, but there were already 39 boats there when we arrived off Pangaimotu.

Once ashore, we had a great time seeing friends we’d lost track of as well as meeting new cruisers. Everyone was dressed either as pirates or in aloha gear. Some dressed up as Somali rather than traditional pirates.

We couldn’t believe the buffet when dinner was called! There was whole roasted pig, turkey, a local fish dish, an octopus dish, lu (meat wrapped in taro leaf), limu salad, regular green salad, and taro and sweet potatoes. Everything was wonderfully delicious! And everything but the cocktails was on the house!

After dinner, Big Mama — who like most of her staff is from the northernmost Tongan Islands of Niutoputapu and Tafih — made a very emotional speech. She thanked everyone for coming to the party — and more importantly, gave a heartfelt thanks to all the cruisers who had donated goods and/or their time to help the survivors of the tsunami that hit the Niuas.

Big Mama later called for all the children to gather around her. She then passed out gift baskets — made of woven coconut fronds and containing snacks and water — to each child for their upcoming passage. Then each boat name was called out, and each of us received a basket that included several drinking nuts, a watermelon and tomatoes. Finally, the candles on the birthday cakes were then lit, and Big Mama had the children blow them out. As the cake was being passed out, the band started up again, and the party was in full swing. It went on well past midnight.

In addition to Big Mama, Lolo, and all the staff outdid themselves with the party. We learned that the yacht club offers great cruiser services the rest of the year. In addition to having a bar and restaurant, Big Mama’s has internet access and runs a shuttle boat into Nuku’alofa. Lolo is an agent, and thanks to his help, we were cleared in in just 30 minutes. He also arranges for free water and fuel. Without his assistance, getting fuel in Nuku’alofa is difficult. Lolo can also arrange island tours, airport runs, and fuel. Without this assistance, getting fuel in Nuku’alofa is difficult. Lolo can also arrange island tours, airport runs, and fuel.

We recommend that anyone planning to be in the Nuku’alofa area next year should make it a point to anchor off Pangaimotu and stop in to see Big Mama. Lolo and the staff. Their warm and friendly service is full of the aloha spirit. The 8th birthday party is scheduled for October 30, so plan accordingly. For more info about Big Mama’s and the services available, you can contact her direct at pangaimotu@kalianet.to.

— emmy & eric

---

**The Big Mama is taking names . . . of visiting boats.**

---

**The Big Mama is a Big Mama at the Big Mama YC, and she has lots of peeps. If you’re crossing the South Pacific, you’ll want to stop by.**

---
One of the fun aspects of cruising in Mexico is the street food. For as little as $3.50, you can get as much as you can eat for dinner — and some of it is really delicious, too. In addition to the food, you also get the society of your cooks, servers, cashiers and fellow customers, too. What fun.

plastic bottles were chewed into, and it took over two months just to clean the boat of spilled oil, barbecue sauce, sugar, detergents, soy sauce and much more. The rats made nests of our clothes, paper charts and other convenient materials. The rats created regular paths inside the walls and headliner, and they ate through the wood paneling when they needed a convenient way to get out. Our boat was truly a rat apartment house. What’s more, the rats chewed large holes in bilge hoses and in deck drain hoses, allowing rain water to drain into the boat without the bilge pumps’ being able to pump the water overboard. The bilge pumps pushed the water up the hoses — but then out the holes the rats had chewed in them, and back into the boat. Until the batteries died, that is. There was water over the floorboards when the yard finally checked. The cost of repairs came to over $31,000 — but that wasn’t the end of it. Technicians didn’t want to work on the boat because they said rats carry disease. Ironically, our boat had been well tended in the Third World countries of Central and South America for six years. The only problem we had was upon returning to the States. To add insult to injury, our outboard was stolen from our boat the day before we returned. What a coincidence! Our advice is to choose a responsible yard based on due diligence, then set at least two powerful rat traps when leaving the boat for any time. Finally, hire someone to check your boat each week. We wanted to pass this information on to our fellow cruisers to warn them of the tremendous damage rodents — and an inattentive boatyard — can do.”

"Who remembers the Richmond-based Mariner 36 Sereia, she of the Pimp My Ride video, the garishly colored brightwork, the disgustingly seasick first mate, and Peter’s Wild Ride from Tahiti to Whangarei?” So ask Peter, Antonia and Silas Murphy, the owners of the boat. “Well, we’re at it again. About two months ago, we started testing the waters for a circumnavigation of New Zealand, complete with a toddler on board. And now we’re doing it. To top it all off, Antonia’s knocked up again, which is proving to be an excellent way for her to avoid heavy deckwork while we’re underway. We’re collecting material for a future book about New Zealand. Anyway, we’d love to have our old friends check us out at www.svsereia.com.”

If you’ve never seen their Pimp My Ride video, you’ve got to check it out.

Fun facts on the prices of diesel. Toucan Tango reports it’s $10/gallon in Turkey. Moonduster reports it’s $5/gallon in Fiji, and we on Profligate paid $2.72/gallon in Cabo. Most things are less expensive in Mexico. For example, you can get a killer tortilla soup, plus a spectacular view and good service, for $3.50 at the very nice second story restaurant at the Nayarit Riviera Marina in La Cruz. Street tacos in town, are, of course, much less expensive. But boy, are they delicious!

In the early hours of October 23, Paul and Rachel Chandler, 59 and 56, of Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England, were seized from their sailboat Lynn Rival by armed Somali pirates. They were 60 miles from Victoria, the capital of the Seychelles, at the time. The couple had been heading to work on the boat because they said rats carry disease. Ironically, our boat had been well tended in the Third World countries of Central and South America for six years. The only problem we had was upon returning to the States. To add insult to injury, our outboard was stolen from our boat the day before we returned. What a coincidence! Our advice is to choose a responsible yard based on due diligence, then set at least two powerful rat traps when leaving the boat for any time. Finally, hire someone to check your boat each week. We wanted to pass this information on to our fellow cruisers to warn them of the tremendous damage rodents — and an inattentive boatyard — can do.”

Our hearts go out to Brits Paul and Rachel Chandler, the latest innocent cruisers to have been kidnapped by Somali pirates.
from the Seychelles toward Tanzania. Days later it was announced they are being held for about $7 million U.S. in ransom, which the British government says it will not pay. But in a crushing blow to the prestige of the Royal Navy, a spokesman for the British Defense Ministry revealed that the couples’ kidnapping had been witnessed by the **Wave Knight**, a Royal Fleet Auxiliary replenishment tanker, with 25 Royal Navy sailors, 75 merchant seaman, and a helicopter aboard. “We do not comment on operational details,” said the spokesman, “but RFA Wave Knight did very well under the circumstances.” When the word got out, bystanders at Trafalgar Square in the heart of London reported seeing the 18-ft tall granite statue of Vice Admiral Horatio Nelson do a flip in anger — he couldn’t roll over in his grave — atop his 151-ft tall column. Apparently impotence being considered “doing very well” as the new normal isn’t sitting well with the one-eyed, one-armed British naval hero, even though he’s dead.

Be that as it may, we’re told cruisers are now avoiding the Seychelles, as Somali pirates have apparently extended their criminal activities to that area. Among those who changed their cruising plans are the Mather family of Redondo Beach aboard the DownEast 45 schooner **Blue Sky**. You probably already read their Changes earlier in this section.

In mid-November, the Honolulu-based 75-ft sloop **Momentum** went aground on the reef offshore of the Sheraton Hotel at Waikiki. If we’re not mistaken, the boat was built in South Africa, did the ’85 Cape Town to Brazil Race, and then was brought to Hawaii for the ‘88 and ’90 Kenwood Cups in Hawaii, which were big events at the time. Honolulu sailor Ian Jeffrey Lansdown reportedly put a lot of money into the boat while he owned her, but she never looked as though she’d been sailed much. Of course, given her design, she’s not conducive to going sailing with a couple of friends on Sunday afternoons. We don’t know who the current owner is, but the rumor around the Ala Wai is that he’d had a friend tow the big yacht out of the harbor so he and some lady friends could enjoy the lights of Waikiki from offshore. Officials were later told that the that the anchor line parted while everyone was asleep, and the boat drifted onto the notoriously jagged reef. At last word, it was hoped the

**If Admiral Nelson were still alive, there would be bloodshed, but there would also be no more kidnapping off the east coast of Africa.**

---

**Welcome to Mazatlan…**

**Marina El Cid Style!**

**A CRUISER’S PARADISE IN THE HEART OF MEXICO’S LUSH TROPICAL COASTLINE AND BEAUTIFUL ISLANDS**

Complete, Modern Amenities, Including Marina-Wide High Speed Wireless Internet Connections!

www.elcid.com
011-52 (669) 916-3468
gcevallos@elcid.com.mx

**The Cruiser’s Home in Mexico**

**Custom Canvas & Interiors**

The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola Canvas Products offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.

265-B Gate 5 Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-3339
www.gianolacanvas.com
boat could be refloated and repaired. One source tells us the owner’s previous boat had gone up on the reef of Kahala.

Diving maniacs Scott and Cindy Stolnitz of the Marina del Rey-based Switch 51 Beach House report they’ve not only made it to Tahiti, but have also been to Moorea, Huahine, Raiatea, Taha’a and Bora Bora. “We wanted to let everyone know that we’ve updated our log, so you’ll be able to see our latest video, The Sharks of Pakarawa. Next season we hope to continue our journey through the southwest Pacific islands of French Polynesia, the Cook group, Niue, American/Western Samoa, Tonga, Fiji and New Zealand.” Check out all their good stuff at: www.svbeachhouse.com.”

“I want to make sure everyone knows that the Chubasco Ham net has changed frequencies to 7.192 Mz,” writes Roy Davidson, WP2F. “As of the time change on November 1, it now starts at 1415 Zulu.”

“The last time we had a seminar for SailMail, there was a big turnout of about 60 people," reports Steve Chamberlin of the Pt. Richmond-based Schumacher 46 Surprise. “We got so many requests from folks who couldn’t attend that we’re doing it again on December 5 at the Richmond YC starting at 10 a.m. There is no fee, but please RSVP at www.pacifcucp.org/node/4678.”

Reader George Hughes says he’s heard rumors that fees of as much as $2/ft/day will be instituted for anchoring at Hanalei Bay. Kauai, one of Hawaii’s few really good anchorages — and also one of the most beautiful anchorages in the world. Currently there is no charge to anchor in Hanalei, which is a summer-only anchorage. However, Ray Pendleton, longtime Hawaii boating journalist, says the state’s Department of Land and Natural Resources is as yet only looking at increasing all mooring fees, and is holding hearings all over the state. The state of Hawaii is legendary, of course, for its longtime mismanagement of the Ala Wai and other state yacht harbors.

 Authorities in Cabo San Lucas received a call for help in mid-November...
from Jessica Hale’s Seattle-based Morgan 38-3 Shimmer. Apparently the boat lost power and steering when some 25 miles southeast of Cabo. Fortunately, there was no weather to speak of and the boat was towed to Cabo without incident. Friends tell us that Hale purchased the boat in Vallarta in the summer of ’08 with a goal of sailing her around the world. The boat was in need of much work, however, and after a couple of less-than-satisfactory attempts at fixing the engine, Hale was taking the boat back to San Diego for a complete refit.

It’s hard to believe that a serious health scare can be a positive thing, but in the case of some people, it seems to help them appreciate life more than ever. We see that in the case of Richard and Sharon Drechsler of the Long Beach-based Catalina 470 Last Resort. This fun-loving couple seems to be going for the gusto in everything they do, and won’t be leaving anything on the table. If you read Richard Drechsler’s Manning Up in Alaska — now available on Kindle — maybe some of the same magic will rub off on you.

Communications in Mexico have really changed. While on the hook at remote San Quintin during an unscheduled first stop in the Ha-Ha, we had great AT&T service, so we switched to their Viva Mexico! plan. This means that we and our kids got 3,000 minutes of talking anywhere in the United States or Mexico, plus to and from the two countries, as though we were calling from San Francisco to Oakland. No prefixes or anything. We pay a flat rate, with no cost per minute or roaming, but we do lose the rollover feature on minutes. We also signed up for roaming data. This is potentially much more expensive, as it’s on a per MG basis, so you have to be careful. But you can do it on a month-by-month basis. Our iPhone kicked ass not only in San Quintin, but off Cedros Village, at Turtle Bay, Bahia Santa Maria and at Cabo San Lucas. Dona de Mallorca’s Verizon phone didn’t work anywhere until Cabo. The question the six of us on Relig/igate with iPhones began asking ourselves if we really wanted to be so connected. The answer was no!

The 54 entries in the 20th annual Caribbean 1500 Rally from Hampton, VA to the British Virgins enjoyed good sailing in moderate to strong northerly winds, allowing the entire fleet to finish between 6 and 11 days. The overall winner of the event, which started on No-

---

**Part of the Drechslers ‘going for all the gusto’ in this year’s Ha-Ha meant bottling — well, relabelling — their own tequila. Olé!**
November 2, was Bojangles IV, a Gulfstar 50 ketch sailed by the Kilgour family and friends of Toronto, Canada. It was their first offshore passage. "What a passage!" said Colin Kilgour. "A full seven days of great wind, all of it aft of the beam."

We spoke with organizer Steve Black, who described the weather during this year’s 1500 as follows: "This year’s faster boats had 10 to 25 knots over the first seven days. The boats in the middle of the fleet had slightly stronger winds, ranging from 10 knots to brief periods of 25 gusting 30. The slowest boats saw mostly 15 to 28 knots, with gusts to 35. The seas were never more than 10 to 15 feet, and they only lasted for a day or two before dropping back to three to six feet. The swells were pretty far apart, so they weren’t unpleasant.

While this wasn’t a particularly rough year for the 1500, and the first leg of the Ha-Ha was considerably rougher than normal, we’ll say what we’ve always said, the Ha-Ha, which is half as long as the 1500, is a much less challenging way to get to the tropics. We’re not saying that one is better than the other, just that they are different.

"My crew Allison and I sailed my engineless Catalina-based H-28 Tehani from La Paz to Puerto Ballena on Isla Espiritu Santo in early November," write Mike Lancon. "We only spent about five days there, but we saw lots of fish, found the water to be 78 to 80 degrees, and the visibility to be 30 feet. On the ride back to La Paz, we had good reaching conditions and uncommonly smooth water — until the entrance to the narrow channel into La Paz. With it being impossible to sail any longer, I towed Tehani to the anchorage with my 10-ft Montgomery dink powered by an ancient Johnson 2-hp. It took us three hours, but we made it!"

Speaking of rallies, as we were just a few paragraphs back, just before going to press, some 218 boats in the 24th annual Atlantic Rally for Cruisers, the granddaddy of all cruising rallies, were about to leave Grand Canary Island for 2,700-mile distant St. Lucia. A record 32 nations will be represented this year. Thanks to the steady northeast trades, the fleet should finish in between 14 and

---

**CRUISERS RALLY TO EL SALVADOR**

**1st PRIZE** - $1000
+ 1 week at Bahia del Sol Marina

**2nd PRIZE** - $500
+ 2 nights at Bahia del Sol Hotel

**3rd PRIZE** - $300
Prizes by drawing - More prizes check rally blog

The spectacular rally destination of Bahia del Sol, El Salvador, offers a relaxing atmosphere where cruisers can enjoy the "Bahia" and safely leave their boats while they travel inland Central America.

Open to all cruising boats, motorized or sail. Participants must arrive at Bahia del Sol between March 15 and May 10, 2010. Upon arrival each boat will receive a gift package. A rally awards ceremony will be held May 15, 2010 hosted by the rally organizers followed by a cruisers party.

**SPONSORS**
El Salvador Ministry of Tourism
Hotel Bahia del Sol

**REGISTER FREE**
by May 5, 2010
at an El Salvador Seminar or
by email: ELSALVADORRALLY@AOL.COM
(subject line: Rally Registration)

Entrance Coordinates: 13d 15.25N - 088d 54.4W

**WARNING** for cruisers leaving from Mexico: Weather in the Gulf of Tehuantepec is a serious issue and you must obtain a reliable forecast before crossing. Marina Chahue in Huatulco is a good source. It is 450 miles from Huatulco to Bahia del Sol, El Salvador.

---

December, 2009 • Latitude 38 • Page 149
21 days.

*World Cruising Ltd.*, which manages the ARC, also reports that 38 boats have signed up for their World ARC ‘10-‘11. Over a period of 15 months, the participants in this fleet will sail around the world via Panama, Ecuador, French Polynesia, the Cook Islands, Niue, Tonga, Fiji, Australia, Bali, Mauritius, Reunion Island, South Africa, St. Helena, Brazil, Grenada, and back to the start in St. Lucia. The yachts will be flying the flags of 19 countries, with the largest contingents coming from Germany, 8, and the United Kingdom, 7.

"After the Ha-Ha, we continued on to La Paz," write Sherry and Gordon Cornett of the Ventura-based Tayana 52 DS *Serenity*. "We do have some awesome photos of Baja sunsets, sunrises, clear water, dolphins, frigate birds and so forth, but we’ve found that the real beauty of Baja is the people. Everywhere from the office at Marina de La Paz, to the people in restaurants and stores, people have a smile and a ‘hola’ for you if you just take the time to smile and say hello yourself. As such, our favorite photo so far is of these two boys on the malecon. This is our first time down here, and we love it!"

In late November we were having a delicious *carnitas* burrito — $3.50 at Last Fiesta Burritos in Sayulita — when we fell into a conversation with a British resident of Mexico on the stool next to us. He told us that he’d recently helped a guy deliver his boat back to San Diego. When they got there, the Customs guy wanted to charge the Brit $451 U.S. for his tourist visa! Mr. Customs said that if he had been a crew on a charter boat, or had come by land, it would have only been $6. So the captain of the boat said the heck with it, they would sail back to Mexico so the Brit wouldn’t have to pay the outrageous fee. This wasn’t exactly true, because after going a ways south, the boat snuck back into San Diego, dropped the Brit off at a fuel dock, and then checked in without him. There was no problem. As for the Brit, he made his way to the Mexican border, walked across, then walked back into the U.S. after paying just $6 for a tourist visa.

How many things idiotic, foolish or just plain wrong can you count in the above story?

"Having read the great October article in *Latitude* about communication possibilities from one’s boat in Mexico, I wanted to get a TelCel modem," writes...
Holly Scott of the Long Beach-based Cal 40 Mahalo. "So before the Ha-Ha, we drove to Tijuana, walked across the border, and took a cab to the big Telcel store near Starbucks. I paid $60 for the modem for Mahalo, and it only costs $30 a month for unlimited use. There was a sale, so we got the first month free. Best of all, there was no long term contract. If I wanted to renew for the next month, I could just call them. I love the thing! Everywhere an AT&T phone worked, the Telcel modem worked, too. In some places it was a little slow, but it's Mexico, so get over it. Now that I'm back in California, my modem will go into my drawer until next year when we do the Ha-Ha again!"

There can be no doubt that manatees have a rubber fetish. They might not dress up like some of the people in shadier parts of San Francisco, but they sure love to rub up against inflatable dinghies. Just the latest in a long list of photograph evidence comes from Wendy and Graham of Bravo 2 in Salinas, Puerto Rico, whose photographs were forwarded to us by Ed and Sue Kelly of the Iowa-based Catalac catamaran Angel Louise. Ed speculates that Graham and Wendy's dinghy was picked out for added affection because it was wearing those sexy dinghy chaps to protect its skin from excessive sunlight. "It took us 81 hours to sail to Puerto Rico from Bonaire," writes Ed, "but with the weird sex lives of manatees, we love this area, too."

By the way, ever since last month's Latitude interview with Damien McCullough and Deborah Ream, formerly of the Newport Beach-based Celestial 50 Ticket to Ride, we've heard from others who just rave about Puerto Rico, and particularly how friendly the people outside of San Juan are. Puerto Rico might be one of the most misunderstood places in all of cruising.

"I'm rarely moved to respond to anything printed in your fine magazine," writes B.L. Sachs, "but the reports on how inexpensive health insurance can be for Americans in Mexico managed to do it. I say WTF? As a lifelong boatowner and sailor, I understand the 'free as the wind' mentality, and the Mexican health-care system just about meets that

The fact that this dinghy was outfitted with provocative chaps seems to raise this manatee's lust to a frenzied state.
criteria. But such free-loading is simply shameful."

Sorry. B.L., but we have to disagree with you on two counts. First, we’re not going to get into the whole illegal immigration business, but it’s safe to say that Americans are spending about a billion times more on health care for Mexicans who are in the U.S. illegally than Mexico is spending on Americans who are in that country legally. And second, we think the world has gone global in more than just who are in the U.S. illegaly than Mexico programs any place in the world where a citizens of the world than laborers for now tend to think of ourselves more as a citizens of the world than laborers for the entity that is the United States government. As such, we find ourselves free to pick and chose among government programs any place in the world where we have contributed to the economy. As they say, when businesses compete, the customer wins. Well, it’s high time that governments of the world have to start competing for their citizens. ’My Naja 29 Fleetwood will winter in Amsterdam,’ reports Jack Van Ommen of Gig Harbor, WA. ”My visit here has turned out to be wonderful beyond my wildest expectations. Luck had it that I managed to find a spot in the yacht club very close to my old Amsterdam neighborhood, the one I left from for the United States in ’57. I did my first sailing here with my uncle, who was a club member for about 40 years. The members treat me like visiting royalty. My daily moorage is the price of two Starbucks ‘short’ coffees. Word has gotten around that the prodigal son has come home, so long lost family members and old girlfriends have brought out the fattened calf for me. Next summer I will be showing my children their roots from aboard Fleetwood. Then I’ll continue up the Rhine, then down the Danube to the Black Sea and the Med.” Van Ommen had an unusual meeting as a result of getting weather from Herb Hilgenberg of South Bound II while crossing the Atlantic. It turned out Hilgenberg was also giving weather reports to one Bart Boosman, who had sailed a 30-footer in the OSTAR singlehanded race to Holland. After the two exchanged email addresses, they agreed to meet in Amsterdam. When they did, Van Ommen explained that he would be attending the 65th anniversary commemoration of the evacuation of the infamous Vught Nazi concentration camp in September of ’44 ahead of the Allied invasion. That’s because his mother had been taken from the camp and shipped out, along with 650 other women political prisoners, to the Ravensbrueck concentration camp in cattle cars. It turned out that Boosman’s grandmother had been on the same train. What’s more, Van Ommen had never been able to find out much about the resistance group his mother had been part of, because she, like most of them, just wanted to forget about it. But he learned that Boosman’s aunt, had been part of the same resistance group. He ultimately learned more about it than his mother ever knew. He even visited with one of the camp’s last survivors, who is now 100 years old, who remembered his mother. All because of chance mid-ocean radio traffic.
THE RELIABILITY’S BUILT IN!

BF20
• Unsurpassed fuel economy
• Shallow water drive
• Largest displacement in its class (21.4 CI)
• Hi Output alternator (12 amps)

We offer complete service on all Honda outboards and inflatable boats and take pride in providing the kind of customer satisfaction that you expect from Honda.

The Dinghy Doctor
1271 Scott Street
San Diego, CA 92106
Tues-Sat, 9am-5pm
(619) 804-6921
www.thedinghydoctor.com

Always wear a personal flotation device while boating and read your owner’s manual.

Ventura Harbor Boatyard, Inc.
Located halfway between San Francisco and San Diego

Two Travelifts
Haul-outs to 160 Tons
Painting
Rigging
Machining
Welding
Electrical
Sandblasting
Woodwork
Chandlery
Custom Stainless

1415 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 654-1433 • www.vhby.com

Demand Power?
Demand Kohler.

Gas Generators from 5 kW to 20kW
Diesel Generators From 6 kW to 500 kW

Kohler

Now serving the East Bay Area
Boatswain’s Locker
866-908-2676
2394-A Mariner Square Dr., Alameda CA
931 W. 18th St., Costa Mesa CA
www.boatswainslocker.com

Marina Real
San Carlos, Sonora, Mexico

In the Sea of Cortez
Located on the Mexican mainland near Guaymas and San Carlos, 265 miles south of Nogales, Arizona.

• 350 slip marina • 20 & 30 amps electrical service
• 24-hour security patrol
• Fuel dock with gasoline/diesel
• Restrooms & showers
• Web email • Fax/copy service
• Port entry clearance
• Book exchange • Video loan library
• Ice & bottled water
• Wet storage for summer months (low prices)

Now Offering:
Haulouts, Dry Storage & Service Yard

Phone/fax 011-52-622-2270011
Call on VHF #16 when in area
email: marinareal@prodigy.net.mx
Visit our website:
www.marinareal.bravehost.com
Here’s What To Do:

Write your ad. Indicate category, Remember price and contact info. We make final placement determination.

Count the words. Anything with a space before and after counts as one word. We will spell-check, abbreviate, edit, as necessary.

Mail your ad with check or money order, deliver to our office; OR, for the best – and most exposure – of your classified ad...

Submit your ad safely online with Visa, MasterCard or AmEx at:

www.latitude38.com

Ad will be posted online within two business days, appear in the next issue of the magazine, and re-main online until the following issue is released.

WHAT’S IN A DEADLINE? Our Classified Deadline has always been the 18th of the month, and it’s still pretty much a brick wall if you want to get your ad into the magazine. But it’s not so important anymore when it comes to getting exposure for your ad. With our new system, your ad gets posted to our website within a day or so of submission. Then it appears in the next issue of the magazine. So you’re much better off if you submit or renew your ad early in the month. That way your ad begins to work for you immediately. There’s no reason to wait for the last minute.

24 FEET & UNDER


24-FT MELGES, ALAMEDA BOATYARD. 8hp. Yanmar diesel. Lee Cruisins sails (tanbark), VHFR, FM, depth, knot, fishfinder, log, and shorepower equipped. Excellent EZ Loader trailer. Ready for Baja and the San Juans again. (530) 529-2326 or (530) 949-1332 bdjd@dishmail.net.

25 TO 28 FEET


STEVE’S MARINE WOODWORK
60 C Liberyship Way, Sausalito
jonesall@aol.com • (415) 332-2500

NOR-CAL COMPASS ADJUSTING
Magneuto™ System Exclusively
Authorized Compass Repair • All Major Brands
Hal McCormack • Phone/Fax: (415) 892-7177

B O A T • L E T T E R I N G
alphaboatstse@aol.com • (510) 599-1197 • www.alphaboatgraphics.com

Creative and durable lettering and artwork for your boat

Yacht Repair
Design / Consulting
Custom Interiors
Exterior Joinery

Latitude 38
15 Locust Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941
Questions? (415) 383-8200, ext 104 • class@latitude38.com

27-FT SANTA CRUZ, 1973. Santa Cruz. $12,500. California Zephyr, SC 27 hull #3 is fast and fun! Lighter than later boats, carbon fiber spinnaker pole, aluminum spinnaker pole, 4 kites, 3 jibs, main (all Santa Cruz sails), new bottom paint August 2009, new gel cell, Honda 2hp 4 stroke (only 27 pounds!), trailer and more. santacruz27.wordpress.com (831) 457-0398.


NEWPORT 30 MKIII, 1980. Marina Del Rey. $12,000. Here is a perfect opportunity to get into a very nice Newport 30 for a very reasonable price. Well maintained by a knowledgeable owner, this boat would make a perfect first time keel boat by a knowledgeable owner, this boat would make a perfect first time keel boat. Hull number 13. Atomic 4 not running and don’t have the money to fix it. (510) 910-2886.

28-FT FT/92, DANA POINT. $57,000. Sailing magazine’s “Boat of the Year”. High performance racer/cruiser, overnight accommodations for 4, spectacular sailing, Quantum sails, carbon spirt, Yanmar #122. University diesel 25hp, Hurth transmission. Excellent condition!!! (209) 421-4920 or susoz@hoganlaw.com.


30-FT WILDENESS, CUSTOM, 1980. Alameda Marina dry storage. $15,000/obo. Great boat - Pac Cup ’96, 20+ knots, good sails, dried out, new keel, jumber strut for masthead kites, new paint inside, new bottom paint. Been sitting, needs some new lines and rigging, then ready to go. Email mgrealish@comcast.net.


WOODRUM MARINE
Specializing in custom interior cabinetry, tables, cabinets, countertops, cabinsoles. For power or sail.

CARPENTRY
Mobile cabinet shop
Contact Lon Woodrum at:
415-420-5970
www.woodrummarine.com

VOLPAR, Inc.
(408) 986-0848 • (800) 258-4545
Parts / Service • Penta Only
10am-7pm PST every day including Sat-Sun
email: Volpar@Volpar.com

VOLVO PENTA

MARINE SURVEYS by Captain Alan Hugenet
Naval Architect • Yacht Delivery Skipper
Accredited Marine Surveyor (SAMS)
Bay or Delta • No Travel Charges • MC / VISA / AmEx •
alan@captainhugenot.com • (415) 531-6172

OCTOBER 2009 • LATITUDE 32 • PAGE 155

32-FT BRISTOL, 1978. Ixtapa, Mexico. $9,000. Price slashed by 50%. It must go! We can’t take anymore time off for sailing in this economy. Our bad luck is your good fortune. Make an offer. We will consider any offer. Be on your boat and cruising Mexico by Xmas. Check website for the list of equipment, photos and condition: www.eblw.com/contepartiro/contepartiro.html. Email jeanne8@eblw.com or call (510) 367-5621.


36-FT ISLANDER, 1980. Berkeley Marina. $30,000. Roller furler, Yanmar diesel 38hp, radar, I/C pressure water, refrigerater, electric windlass, autopilot, SSB, gennaker. Great boat. 2004 Baja Ha-Ha vet. (510) 644-1217 or (510) 684-7388 or michaelgray@comcast.net.


36-FT PEARSON 365 KETCH, 1977. San Diego, CA. $75,000. Waterfront living at its best. There is no other option out there that allows oceanfront property at this type of price. San Diego. Morgan is an excellent sailboat and there are 5 currently for sale across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country. The prices range from 93k to 130k. This boat was listed for 110k across the country.

36-FT BENETEAU 361, 2002. SF Marina West Basin. $118,000. Bristol, loaded, custom, all electronics, recent haul-out and bottom paint + coveted SF Marina berth. Will consider lease or non-eq-uity partnership. (415) 771-0741 or email BobTandlerSF.com.

38-FT BLUEWATER INGRID, 1977. Fortman Marina, Alameda, CA. $20,000/obo. Beautiful potential! Project boat. Sounding hull, gorgeous teak interior, needs a loving hand. Moved ashore and need to find someone to take care of her. Email for pictures and information, donaldhardy@yahoo.com.
Save Your Aft!
Using one of our 1400+ patterns or your own pattern, let our craftsmen create a comfortable, durable, and stylish set of all-weather cushions for your cockpit. Find your custom, closed cell foam cushions at www.bottomsiders.com!

BottomSiders
2305 Bay Avenue
Hoquiam, WA 98550
Call Toll Free: (800) 438-0633
cushions@bottomsiders.com
Fax: 360-533-4474

Marine Diesel Specialists
AT YOUR SLIP!
30 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers
Repairs/Tune-ups all models • Engine Surveys, Instruction

BAY MARINE DIESEL
510-435-8870
baymarinediesel@comcast.net

Computer Aboard?
CAPN & Digital Charts
AIS • WiFi • Cellular Amps
SatPhones: Iridium & Globalstar
HF SSB Radio & Pactor Modems
Wireless E-mail

SEATECH SYSTEMS™
800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174
info@sea-tech.com • www.sea-tech.com

Call for Info on SeaTech Packages and CAPN Demo Disk

Atlantic 57 Catamaran™
The Original Pilothouse Catamaran
• Designed for easy shorthanded cruising
• Spectacular windward performance
• Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction

Chris White Designs
TEL: 508-636-6111
www.chriswhite Designs.com

PacifiC SEACraft 40-FT VoyAgemaker Cutter • $249,000
Nicest, best-priced one! Rarely sailed, then stored. Turn-key condition. Low hours, new upholstery, single hander package, extended range fuel. New electronics and refrigeration. Must-see photos: www.ventureyacht.com/PSC98.html
Roy Pinney • Venture Yacht Sales, FL • (954) 463-5900

40 to 50 feEt


40-FT Peterson Two-Tonner, 1980. San Diego, CA. $66,000/obo. This performance racer/cruiser sailed from San Diego to France in 2005 where she was totally refit: new Yanmar engine, hull/deck/mast paint job, bottom fairing, new head, rigging verification, new MaxProp, etc. After several regattas in France, and months cruising the Caribbean, she was sailed back to San Diego where upgrades continued: new refrigeration, new water heater, bottom job/deck paint, March 2009. Race in SoCal (PHRF 69) then cruise the islands in style. (619) 467-6369 or berthed in Sausalito. Priced to sell. (408) 483-9550 or (650) 938-3169 or danmck@sonic.net.

45-FT Sparkman & Stephens. Seafarer yawl, San Francisco. $92,000. Yacht Soltura. Built in Holland of solid fiberglass. Sea-kindly and easily handled by two people. The amazing thing about this classic boat is you can’t walk away without taking another look. Contact Jerry (415) 435-3513 or gsrumsey@yahoo.com.


47-FT Ted Brewer-Designed. center cockpit ketch, 1977. Sausalito, CA. $82,000. Bluewater cruiser commissioned in Sausalito and constructed in Taiwan of thick hand-laid fiberglass, this yacht shows no blisters. All standing rigging recently replaced along with new spruce spars, heavy duty windlass with twin anchors and rollers, rebuilt winches, brass fittings and ports, autopilot, modern electronics (radar, GPS chart plotter, depth sounder), teak throughout the entire ship, teak/marble head and bath, infinite storage area, modern diesel, huge master berth, full galley, CNG stove, etc. Refinished bright work. Mechanical and electronics are tip-top and reflected in extensive maintenance records. Sails beautifully. Berthed in Sausalito. Priced to sell. (650) 938-3169 or danmck@sonic.net.
45-FT MORGAN 46 CENTER COCKPIT. Ketch, 1980. Vallejo. $95,000. Great boat to cruise or spacious liveaboard. Pictures and specs on website. Owners live abroad and must quickly sell this special boat. www.morgansailboatforsale.com, (707) 320-9700 or (707) 227-2570 or angelina@wayfinders.biz.


45-FT WAUQUIEZ CENTURION. 1992. $155,000. High quality, fast performance world cruiser. Safely go anywhere. Passages with 200 mpd made good. We cruised the Caribbean and Pacific and now she must be sold. Solid FRP hull, masthead sloppy, removable cutter stay, Harken furling, full-batten main, Windpilot servo-vane, stopwatch transom, Lofrans electric windlass, dual-refrigeration, new Balmar alternator/digital charger, 1000w inverter, Icom SSB and VHF, Furuno radar, lots more. Photo and inventory available. Discount for quick closing. For more info: (808) 826-6050 or tunes@aloha.net.


47-FT PERRY, 1979. Channel Islands Harbor, Oxnard, CA. $159,000. Center-cockpit cutter. Loaded and really cruise ready for Mexico again or beyond, just add your personals and provisions! Bob Perry pedigree, excellent under sail or power, bullet-proof construction, beautiful teak interior, professional captain/owner maintained. Reduced from $199,000. (619) 818-5878 or richvanorsdal@gmail.com.


45-FT MORGAN 46 CENTER COCKPIT. Ketch, 1980. Vallejo. $95,000. Great boat to cruise or spacious liveaboard. Pictures and specs on website. Owners live abroad and must quickly sell this special boat. www.morgansailboatforsale.com, (707) 320-9700 or (707) 227-2570 or angelina@wayfinders.biz.

45-FT WAUQUIEZ CENTURION. 1992. $155,000. High quality, fast performance world cruiser. Safely go anywhere. Passages with 200 mpd made good. We cruised the Caribbean and Pacific and now she must be sold. Solid FRP hull, masthead sloppy, removable cutter stay, Harken furling, full-batten main, Windpilot servo-vane, stopwatch transom, Lofrans electric windlass, dual-refrigeration, new Balmar alternator/digital charger, 1000w inverter, Icom SSB and VHF, Furuno radar, lots more. Photo and inventory available. Discount for quick closing. For more info: (808) 826-6050 or tunes@aloha.net.


MARINE BATTERIES

Available at the following local marine chandleries and service distributors:

ALAMEDA
- Alameda Prop & Machine
- Fortman Marine Store
- The Boatyard at Grand Marina
- Star Marine
- Swenson’s Chandlery

BENICIA
- Cruising Seas Services

MARTINEZ
- Diablo Marine

OAKLAND
- Golden State Diesel
- Outboard Motor Shop

RICHMOND
- Swedish Marine
- Bay Marine

SAUSALITO
- Sausalito Marine

55-FT CATANA 531, NEWPORT BEACH. $549,000. Cruise the world in comfort, speed and safety. Excellent condition, many spares, sprit, 2004 Yanmars with sd40s, 8.5kw, 55-gph watermaker, stall shower, 5 electric winches, good sail inventory, many upgrades. 3 autopilots, SSB, radar, Inmarsat mini-M, MicroCommander controls, 12’ Caribe with 25hp, solar array, Profurl electric jib furling computer with world charts, new Sealand electric heads, inverter, much, much more. High quality. Prime Newport Beach mooring available. (949) 295-4116 or (949) 675-0617 or jerrywoods37@hotmail.com.


42-FT CALIFORNIAN, 1979. Ventura. $110,000. Best 42-ft Californian on the market. Just surveyed and appraised at $127,000. 3208 Cat engines. Fully enclosed flybridge. Bimini over center deck. Raymarine electronics, Lofrans Tigres windlass. This boat shows pride of ownership. (805) 320-8765 or bandphowell@sbcglobal.net.

34-FT GEMINI 105, 2000. Ventura Harbor. $124,000. Well equipped—all standard features: 27hp diesel, pressure water, 110/ engine water heater, VHF, Autohelm. Plus 110 air conditioning, 6 speaker stereo, TV, BBQ, DVD, windlass, 200’ chain/200’ rode and delta anchor, stern anchor, spinnaker wissleeve, ATN storm sail, tri-lens, Furuno radar, Garmin 192C chartplotter, four 6V batteries, Link 20, battery isolator, lazy bag, Balmar voltage reg with high output alternator, all LED lights, Garhauer davits, all coast guard required equipment. (805) 217-3939 or dick.mahoney@gmail.com.


35-FT CHRIS CRAFT CATALINA. Sausalito berth. $28,000/sacrifice. 13’ 1” beam. Totally remodeled, large salon, head with shower. May finance, rent or trade. (415) 899-5626.

OFFSHORE PASSAGEMAKING INSTRUCTION IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

John & Amanda Neal are dedicated to providing hands-on, documented instruction aboard their Hallberg-Rassy 46 Mاهینا 53، drawing on their combined 502,000 miles and 66 years of experience.

www.mahina.com • (360) 378-6131

MARINE ENGINE CO.
Complete Engine Services • Gas & Diesel
30 Years Experience • Reasonable Rates
Tune-Ups • Oil Changes • Engine Rebuilding, etc.
(415) 332-0455

www.weatherguy.com

510-769-4858
Located at Grand Marina
www.bluepelicanmarine.com

Blue Pelican Marine
Nautical Consignments

Blue Pelican Marine
Nautical Consignments

Alpenglow Lights use the latest compact fluorescent and LED technology for unmatched efficiency and light quality. The attractive wood fixture is available in different wood choices. Dual power allows choice of bright light or gentle glow, and two levels of red. Prismatic lens designed for wide-angle illumination. Website provides helpful information on selecting cabin lighting.

Alpenglow Lights, LLC, P. O. Box 415, Eureka, MT 59917
alpenglowlights@gmail.com • www.alpenglowlights.com

Power & Houseboats

American Battery

American Battery

A Sailor’s Consignment Chandlery

A Sailor’s Consignment Chandlery

Offshore Passagemaking Instruction in the South Pacific

Offshore Passagemaking Instruction in the South Pacific
PARTNERSHIP

1/3 PARTNERSHIP IN WESTSAIL 32.

Berkeley, $12,000. Replace aging partner in existing partnership. New Beta Marine diesel, windvane, SSB, liferaft, dinghy, Berkeley marina dock-end slip. $12,000 equity and $200/month for slip and upkeep. Email Joe@xenotropic.net.

BENETEAU 393 - SAUALITO.

Partnership $500, Clean, well maintained fast cruiser. Upgraded interior, winches, prop, diesel, full electronics, classic main, fully equipped. Gqr usage non-equity; may consider 1/8 or equity arrangement or sale. See more: www.marinigroup.com/stidler. Email: solomangroup.com or call (415) 332-4401 or (415) 331-4900.

34-FT MAINSHIP, 1983. Established partnership seeks 3rd and perhaps 4th partner. A sailor’s power boat. Single 200 hp turbo diesel, semi-displacement hull. Very economic to run. Excellent condition and upkeep. Includes 12-ft RIB with 15 horse outboard. Hydraulic stern thruster, Lectroscan head, Espar heater, genset, all chain and electric windlass anchoring system, fully enclosed flybridge, great music system. Summers in Delta, otherwise in South Beach or Sausalito. 3rd partner buy-in is $20,000; with 4th, $15,000. We are very selective about partners! (415) 250-8335 or dietz17@gmail.com.

ERICSON 35 MKI - BERTHED AT Richmond Yacht Club 1/10 full equity share. $3,500 buy in and $125 monthly dues. Yacht club membership is mandatory and included in price. Classic, well maintained and ready to sail. She gets lots of compliments. Tiller steering, hank on jibs, atomic 4 engine and spinnaker. Plastic Classic winner. Candidate must know how to sail. (415) 677-7389 or bobpamads@sbcglobal.net.

ESCAPADE AND COME SAILING WITH ME in La Paz. 6D/7N aboard a beautiful fully equipped CT41 with experienced skipper. Trips scheduled for Jan, Feb, March $1,200/ppl (four max). Send email for dates and details: charterbaja@yahoo.com.mx.

PARTNERSHIP WANTED.

Monterey area. Experienced sailor looking for fractional partnership share in 30-ft monohull or catamaran. Would prefer Monterey Harbor. Would consider Moss Landing. Please email for more information: ngeenson@mac.com.

SOUTH OF THE BORDER

PLAN YOUR MEXICAN GETAWAY NOW.

at the brand-new, gorgeous Cielo Y Mar condos. Located in Punta Mita, 35 minutes from Puerto Vallarta, available to rent from private owner. On the beach, 10 feet from the water, they offer spectacular views of ocean and mountains, the biggest infinity pool in the area, an endless beach, great surf breaks, great fishing, tremendous views of whales, bird life and the islands. While uncrowded and tranquil, just a five-minute walk to several waterfront restaurants. Choose from a spacious, beautifully furnished one or three-bedroom unit, or an amazing two-story penthouse with lovely shade trellis on the top floor. See details: www.puntamitabeachfrontcondos.com. To reserve, call: Dona de Mallorca (415) 599-5012.

CHARTER DIRECT & SAVE $$$$.


WE WANT YOUR MOORING!

A boat that can sail, go out for a sail, and demonstration run while still in boat, powered by a Volvo Penta engine, with 110S saildrive. In good running condition. ALearchant:$50,000. Please ask for Sarah Stevenson. (415) 286-8087 or oysterandpantalaimon@letterboxes.org. www.oysterandpantalaimon.org.

ACOMIC 4 SAN JOSE.

Need direct drive Atomic 4 to rebuild. (510) 743-1267 or phil_e@pacbell.net.

GEAR

ATKINS INGRID MAST. Atkins Ingrid mast, double spreader, built by Byron Spaulding. Good condition, has most standing rigging. Best offer. Call Bill. (415) 971-3919.

WORLD CRUISING ROUTES.


CRUISING GEAR. Alameda. Revere 6-person raft; Autohelm autopilot drive; Simrad AC-20 course computer and AP-27 handheld; GPS; 2007 Cool Blu compressor with older holding plate, thermostat, tubing; Fortress; Airx, Skymate; EPIRB and more. Email for list and prices: keeches@gmail.com.

CALL 48 SPARS. San Pedro. $4,000. Mast loa 62”. Boom 22”. Includes standing and running rigging, winches, mainsail, genoa. Delivery available. (310) 980-1376 or alanblunt@aol.com.

74-FT MAST DESIGNED FOR catamaran. Best offer. (415) 289-5165.

TANBARK HORIZON SAILS-LIKE NEW.


PARTNERSHIP WANTED.

B&W 19/80 60H. 

We are looking for a good boat for a full time crew. Contact: thomas@b-w.com or (415) 331-7305.

PEARSON TRITON MAST/BOOM.

sails, rigging, etc. Bay Area Fort Baker. $200. Contact: bill.birchill@hotmail.com

VOLVO PENTA MD-5A & SAILDRIVE.

Alameda. 7.5hp, one-cylinder diesel engine with 110S saildrive. In good running condition. Available for inspection and demonstration run while still in boat, pending repower this winter. Prop not included. Serious inquiries only please. (510) 501-2225.

PELICAN BLUE MARINE

A sailor's consignment store located at Grand Marina, Alameda (415) 785-4858 • www.bluepelicanmarine.com

YOGA FOR SAILORS ON THE SAN RAFAEL WATERFRONT

Classes on Wednesdays (flow) & Thursdays (ease), 6:30-8:00 pm. $15 drop-in or 8 classes for $88. First class free when you mention this ad! Gift Certificates available. yogaforduo09@gmail.com, (415) 785-4530 or (510) 333-8846
KATADYN SURVIVOR 35 WATERMARKER

The Survivor is a must for all sea-going vessels and is the most widely used emergency desalinator. It is used by the U.S. and international forces. It is able to produce 4.5 liters of drinkable water per hour. These are new U.S. government surplus.

Prices range from $400 to $950. Compare to factory new price: $1,995.

For more information or to place an order, please call one of our sales reps.

Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279

www.svhotwire.com 727.943.0424

Come hang out with us!

North Sails is hiring! We need experienced sailmakers for our state-of-the-art SuperYacht finishing floor at our 3DL® manufacturing facility in Minden, Nevada. Located in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada, we’re minutes from Lake Tahoe. Minimum of 2 years experience and references from a previous sailmaking company is a must. A fantastic opportunity for the right sailmaker(s)!

Competitive salary, 401k, health insurance, paid vacation and more. To apply, send email with letter(s) of recommendation to: Jeff Holden, jeffh@3dl.northsails.com or go to http://na.northsails.com/3dl/jobs.aspx

KATADYN SURVIVOR 35 WATERMARKER

Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279
call one of our sales reps.

To produce 4.5 liters of drinkable water per hour.

These are new U.S. government surplus.

Prices range from $400 to $950. Compare to factory new price: $1,995.

For more information or to place an order, please call one of our sales reps.

Outside the U.S.: (717) 896-9110
In the U.S.: (800) 417-2279

www.svhotwire.com 727.943.0424

MORE ENERGY!

KEEP BATTERIES CHARGED!
• KISS wind generators
• Solar panels and MORE

USE BATTERIES EFFICIENTLY!
• LED lights
• Engel fridge/freezers
• Port fans and more

Berths & Slips

50-FT PRIME SLIP PIER 39, SF. $46,000.
F-Dock, Slip 11, east side. Protected from wind. Close to gangway, showers and marina office. Covered parking across street with special rates for owners. (559) 355-6572 or scorch@tempest-edge.com.

Berths & Slips

50-FT PRIME SLIP PIER 39, SF. $46,000.
F-Dock, Slip 11, east side. Protected from wind. Close to gangway, showers and marina office. Covered parking across street with special rates for owners. (559) 355-6572 or scorch@tempest-edge.com.

PROPERTY SALE/RENT

HAWAIIAN OCEANFRONT: BUY/RENT.
Partnership. Oahu’s north shore. 3br/2bath totally remodelled home, 32 feet from water. Unique, secluded enclave, expansive sandy beaches, historic town wh/harbor nearby. Rent to Latitude 38 readers starts at $185/night. Some conditions apply. Fractional sale or property trade possible. $875,000. (415) 999-5626.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FLEET SERVICE MANAGER, OCSC
Sailing is looking for a fleet service manager to manage a staff of 7 and fleet of 48 training and charter sailing yachts from 24- to 40-ft. OCSC is a nationally respected sailing club with awards for sail training excellence and has been four straight years on the “100 Best Places to Work” list in the SF Bay Area. Lots of customer contact, fast paced, varied work environment, best sailing location in North America. Extensive benefits, including health/dental, vacation, retirement plan, sailing privileges, leadership of tropical flotilla charters. Email resumes with cover letter to rich@ocsc.com or fax (510) 843-2155. We’ll call selected candidates to schedule an interview. For further job requirement details, visit our website: www.ocscsailing.com/about_ocsc/jobs.html.

TRADING PRIVATE LIVING ON Sausalito yacht for part-time help with business, organization for upgrading boats. Additional paid work possible. Could become a career position for the right person, or just trade living space for work. Call for more info. (415) 999-5626.

CREW WANTED: PHYSICALLY FIT
Female, 60- for sailing E. Med, 05-08/2010 in my 38’ Morgan now in Turkey. Sailing experience desirable. Gary has 20,000+ miles experience at sea, hundreds of anchorages. Radar GPS, diesel engine. Write Gary Wiens: P.O. Box 21, Meadowview, AZ 86444.

Captains looking for boats to deliver. Captain looking for boats to bring back from the Ha-Ha or any delivery job. 50 Ton USCG License, ASA Certified Instructor. Please call for resume or any questions you may have. $1.50/mile. (650) 575-7110 or SteveMeyn@Gmail.com.

Captains looking for boats to deliver. Captain looking for boats to bring back from the Ha-Ha or any delivery job. 50 Ton USCG License, ASA Certified Instructor. Please call for resume or any questions you may have. $1.50/mile. (650) 575-7110 or SteveMeyn@Gmail.com.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FLEET SERVICE MANAGER, OCSC
Sailing is looking for a fleet service manager to manage a staff of 7 and fleet of 48 training and charter sailing yachts from 24- to 40-ft. OCSC is a nationally respected sailing club with awards for sail training excellence and has been four straight years on the “100 Best Places to Work” list in the SF Bay Area. Lots of customer contact, fast paced, varied work environment, best sailing location in North America. Extensive benefits, including health/dental, vacation, retirement plan, sailing privileges, leadership of tropical flotilla charters. Email resumes with cover letter to rich@ocsc.com or fax (510) 843-2155. We’ll call selected candidates to schedule an interview. For further job requirement details, visit our website: www.ocscsailing.com/about_ocsc/jobs.html.

TRADING PRIVATE LIVING ON Sausalito yacht for part-time help with business, organization for upgrading boats. Additional paid work possible. Could become a career position for the right person, or just trade living space for work. Call for more info. (415) 999-5626.

Captains looking for boats to deliver. Captain looking for boats to bring back from the Ha-Ha or any delivery job. 50 Ton USCG License, ASA Certified Instructor. Please call for resume or any questions you may have. $1.50/mile. (650) 575-7110 or SteveMeyn@Gmail.com.

Captains looking for boats to deliver. Captain looking for boats to bring back from the Ha-Ha or any delivery job. 50 Ton USCG License, ASA Certified Instructor. Please call for resume or any questions you may have. $1.50/mile. (650) 575-7110 or SteveMeyn@Gmail.com.
10 Amps, 12 Volts @ 15kts

Kit includes D400, regulator, diversion load and brake switch.

$1995

www.semarine.com
800 487 0610

Dry Storage Available
Fuel Dock
Salty’s Bait & Tackle
Sport Fishing

“YOUR DESTINATION FOR A FULL SERVICE MARINA”
800 SLIPS 20-60 FT

Clipper Yacht Harbor
Sausalito, Ca

Restaurant
Launch Ramp
Pump Out
Laundry Facility
Private Restrooms
West Marine
KKMI Boat Yard

New concrete Docks!

www.clipperyacht.com

Friendly, helpful, fully bilingual MARINA

All new hardwood docks • Wireless Internet
Dinghy landing with potable water
New protective piling & sheetpile breakwaters • And more!

TEL: 01152 612 122 1646
email: marinadelapaz@prodigy.net.mx

www.marinadelapaz.com
Apdo. Postal 290, La Paz, 23000, Baja California Sur, Mexico

FULL SERVICE MARINA

Vessel surveys, consulting, deliveries.

www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com
(415) 505-3494

“Do-It-Yourself” with RParts at unbeatable prices. We can help you fix a system or build it new.

Assembled Water-Cooled DIY Kit shown

www.rparts.com

Marine Surveyors

www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com
(415) 505-3494

Serving the Bay Area since 1980

DIESEL FUEL FILTERING

Purify Diesel Fuel & Flush Tanks
Process scrubs, polishes, removes algae, dirt, sludge, rust, water, and foreign particles from diesel fuel. Includes internal tank washdown. Save your injectors, costly engine repair and down time.


(510) 521-6797 Fax: (510) 521-3309

www.dieselfuelfilterings.com

Ryan's Marine
Specializing in Marine Electrical Services for Your Boat

• Electrical system installations from inverters to electronics packages
• Troubleshooting of existing systems
• Dealer for the complete Balmar product line
• Head and holding tank installations

(510) 385-3842
email: rssailor@yahoo.com

Ryan Schofield
Owner since 1997

Makela Boatworks
Family owned since 1948
Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration
19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437
(707) 964-3963
email: howard@makelaboatworks.com • www.Makelaboatworks.com

KKMI Boat Yard

coming soon

www.dieselfuelfilterings.com

Ryan’s Marine
Specializing in Marine Electrical Services for Your Boat

• Electrical system installations from inverters to electronics packages
• Troubleshooting of existing systems
• Dealer for the complete Balmar product line
• Head and holding tank installations

(510) 385-3842
email: rssailor@yahoo.com

Ryan Schofield
Owner since 1997

Makela Boatworks
Family owned since 1948
Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration
19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437
(707) 964-3963
email: howard@makelaboatworks.com • www.Makelaboatworks.com

WEDLOCK, RAMSAY & WHITING
Marine Surveyors

Vessel surveys, consulting, deliveries.

www.norcalmarinesurveyors.com
(415) 505-3494

“YOUR DESTINATION FOR A FULL SERVICE MARINA”
800 SLIPS 20-60 FT

Clipper Yacht Harbor
Sausalito, Ca

Dry Storage Available
Fuel Dock
Salty’s Bait & Tackle
Sport Fishing

www.clipperyacht.com
### ADVERTISERS' INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVERTISERS</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB Marine</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afterguard Sailing Associates</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albatross Yacht Charters</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almarinas</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpenglow Marine Lights</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Battery</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson’s Boat Yard</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annapolis Performance Sailing</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas del Sol/El Salvador</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baja Ha-Ha Sponsors Rally</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballenger Spars</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barillas Marine</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Island Yachts</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Marine Boatworks</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Marine Diesel</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellhoven Yacht Sales &amp; Charters</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley Marina</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley Marine Center</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betamarine Center</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruising Yachts</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYOA Yachts</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danard Marine Products</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Boating &amp; Waterways</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeWitt Studio</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Fuel Filtering</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle Sails</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Paint</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easom Rigging</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott/Pattison Sailmakers</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery Cove Yacht Harbor</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeryville Marina</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensign Yachts</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fago, Margaret Artist</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagor, Margaret Artist</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallone Yacht Sales</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fago, Margaret Artist</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forespar</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forespar</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forespar</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footloose Yacht Charters</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountaine Pajot Yachts</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortman Marina</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountaine Pajot Yachts</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortman Marina</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry’s Kona Marina</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gianola Canvas Products</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast Diesel Marine</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Marina</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen Rigging</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helms Yacht &amp; Ship Brokers</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Coast Multihulls</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunasea Lighting</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makela Boatworks</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makela Boatworks</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Bay Yacht Harbor</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina de la Paz</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina El Sid</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Ixtapa</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Nuevo Vallarta</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Puesta Del Sol</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Real</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Riviera Nayarit</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Village</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissingier Coves</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissingier Coves</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissingier Coves</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landfall Navigation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maratona Yachts</td>
<td>168, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry R. Mayne Yacht &amp; Ship Brokerage</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Sails</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List Marine Enterprises</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Lovett Marina</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LunaSea Lighting</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makela Boatworks</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin Bay Yacht Harbor</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina de la Paz</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina El Sid</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Ixtapa</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Nuevo Vallarta</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Puesta Del Sol</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Real</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Riviera Nayarit</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Village</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissingier Coves</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissingier Coves</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissingier Coves</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKMI - Full Service Brokerage</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landfall Navigation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maratona Yachts</td>
<td>168, 169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anncing

Point Richmond Art Collective
at DeWitt Gallery & Framing

Come see all the Gallery has to offer
now with ten artists showing their wares!

Black Friday and every Friday up until the holiday,
galleries in Point Richmond will open 12-8 pm with
refreshments for your holiday shopping experience!

DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing
121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 236-1401  (800) 758-4291
www.jimdewitt.com  www.dewittgalleryandframing.com
Tuesday-Saturday 11:00-7:00  Sunday 9:30-5:30

Remember
to tell 'em
Latitude
sent you!

Wishing you
and yours
the very best
this
Holiday Season.

Tuesday-Saturday 11:00-7:00  Sunday 9:30-5:30

DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing
121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 236-1401  (800) 758-4291
www.jimdewitt.com  www.dewittgalleryandframing.com
Tuesday-Saturday 11:00-7:00  Sunday 9:30-5:30

Remember
to tell 'em
Latitude
sent you!

Wishing you
and yours
the very best
this
Holiday Season.
**U.S. Marshal Sale: 48-FT RIVA, 1980**

MY F/X to be sold free & clear of all liens by Order of U.S. District Court. Sale to be held in mid-December. Call (619) 225-8884 for sale date. Sale to be held at Gambol Industries, 1825 Pier D St., Long Beach, CA 90802

Twin diesel 425 hp Cummins • LOA 48’ • Beam 13’ • Draft 3’5” Twin-screw Super America Special Cockpit. Accommodations for five, forward crew quarter with head, island berth forward master stateroom and a port stateroom. Two additional heads, ample storage, U-shaped galley, built-in refrigerator/freezer, 3-burner stove. Onan 15kw generator, Lewco 40A & NewMar battery chargers, Icom & Standard Horizon VHF radios, Datamarine depth, Furuno MKIII 24-mile radar, dual hydraulic steering, custom seats and more! Vessel was listed at $238,000 in 8/08. Vessel will be sold AS-IS, WHERE-IS, FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, with no warranty expressed or implied.

For more information, contact: Philip Weiss, Esq., Brodsky, Micklow, Bull & Weiss Law Firm, at (619) 225-8884.

---

**Peter Crane Yacht Sales**

A different kind of yacht brokerage
(805) 963-8000 pcr@petercrane.com

We can find the right vessel for adventure and lifestyle
Sailing for interesting boats interesting people
List with us, ask about commission discounts

---

**Donate your Boat**

Cars, Trucks, RVs, & Real Estate
We handle all DMV & Smog Running or Not (restrictions apply) Tax Deduction

Bluewater Network 800-324-7432

“Proceeds help Bluewater Network reduce greenhouse gases, clean up our air and water, and protect marine mammals and wildlife.”
Sydney 36 CR (2006) w/fractional rig, 4 swept-back spreaders, non-overlapping head sail, high aspect ratio & very long waterline. Competitive IRC racer. Fitted w/all factory options incl. electric winches, ideal for short-handed sailing. Consider trade such as ‘picnic’ style powerboat. Encore’s fast, fun & easy to sail. $279,000

DeVries 86’ Motor Vessel (1949/1999) ‘Elegant’, ‘Exceptional’, ‘Exquisite’ are just a few words that easily characterize this vessel. MV Far Niente clearly defines the term ‘Classic Motor Yacht’. Asking $1,950,000

Swan 371 (1981) A Ron Holland design which is very well equipped with newer electronics, sails and has been well maintained. Asking $95,000

Swan 40 (1996) Frers design, exceptionally well maintained, 2-cabin performance cruiser. Awlgrip Flag Blue hull, comprehensive sail inventory, and full in-slip cover. Asking $309,000

Swan 43 (1977) Designed by S&S and with the Nautor Swan pedigree for engineering and construction, this one-owner center cockpit yacht is exceptionally maintained, fully outfitted and ready to go offshore cruising. It is a ‘Must See’. Asking $149,000

Swan 45 (2003) Race or cruise. Rancho Deluxe won her class in the TransPac and was second twice in the Big Boat Series. This boat has all the gear to go cruising and is in perfect condition. $625,000

Swan Steel Pilothouse LRC 63 (1976) Ready-to-go global cruiser just completed $100,000 maintenance/upgrade service. Twin 185hp Perkins for economy and dual gensets. Three cabins + crew’s quarters. Asking $339,000


Beneteau First 40.7 (2001) White Dove won the 2008 West Coast IRC Championship and is in top condition. Asking $160,000

Herreshoff ‘Mobjack’ Ketch (1989) This classic wooden ketch took more than 8 years to complete. Exceptionally well maintained w/a very comfortable and appointed interior layout, she has excellent sailing characteristics for cruising in all weather conditions. $160,000

Swan 45 (2001) White Dove won the 2008 West Coast IRC Championship and is in top condition. Asking $160,000


Herreshoff ‘Mobjack’ Ketch (1989) This classic wooden ketch took more than 8 years to complete. Exceptionally well maintained w/a very comfortable and appointed interior layout, she has excellent sailing characteristics for cruising in all weather conditions. $160,000

Swan 43 (1977) Designed by S&S and with the Nautor Swan pedigree for engineering and construction, this one-owner center cockpit yacht is exceptionally maintained, fully outfitted and ready to go offshore cruising. It is a ‘Must See’. Asking $149,000

Sydney 36 CR (2006) w/fractional rig, 4 swept-back spreaders, non-overlapping head sail, high aspect ratio & very long waterline. Competitive IRC racer. Fitted w/all factory options incl. electric winches, ideal for short-handed sailing. Consider trade such as ‘picnic’ style powerboat. Encore’s fast, fun & easy to sail. $279,000

DeVries 86’ Motor Vessel (1949/1999) ‘Elegant’, ‘Exceptional’, ‘Exquisite’ are just a few words that easily characterize this vessel. MV Far Niente clearly defines the term ‘Classic Motor Yacht’. Asking $1,950,000
41' SCEPTRE RAISED CABINTOP CUTTER, 1985
Professionally maintained local boat shows VERY nicely inside and out. Leisure Furl in-boom system w/Hood main, Harken roller furler and 105% Hood jib, updated electronics, more. $195,000

43' HANS CHRISTIAN, 1978
Classic offered for sale by original owner. New teak decks (this was a $40,000 job alone!), Awlgripped hull, updated interior, optional larger diesel and Telstar performance keel. $779,000

40' BENETEAU FIRST 40.7, 2003
The First 40.7 combines the excitement of a sleek racer with all the comforts of a luxurious cruiser. This one is a well-equipped beauty that shows new inside and out. She’s the deep version (preferable for the Bay). $179,000

38' HUNTER, 2006
Very well equipped (upgraded 40 hp diesel, full electronics, offshore dodger, heavy-duty sails including in-mast furling main, electric windlass, etc.) and in great condition. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $161,000

38' HUNTER, 1979
Shows well inside and out with the Burmese teak interior in particular showing beautifully. Hull recently buffed and waxed. Teak decks in fine shape as well. $94,000

45' HUNTER 450, 1998
All the amenities with two spacious staterooms, two heads, and HUGE comfortable salon. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $159,000

48' C&C LANDFALL PILOTHOUSE CUTTER, 1980
Spacious raised salon performance cruiser that’s competitively priced and lying in a transferable Sausalito slip. $129,500

46' SEA STAR CUTTER, 1981
Vessel refit after circumnavigation and ready to go again! Replaced teak decks and rigging including chainplates, extensively refurbished interior. Sturdy cruiser ready to take you any place you want to go. $115,000

35' J/BOATS J/105, 2000
Lightly used and very clean, includes the factory Comfort, Systems and Custom Wheel options, plus dodger, roller furler, and 2009 mainsail, 2008 jib, three spinnakers, more. Transferable Sausalito YH slip. $109,000

37' HUNTER 376, 1999
Very spacious, light and airy, this vessel shows as new; must see to appreciate. Out-of-country owners motivated; offers encouraged. Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip can be arranged. $97,000

38' HANS CHRISTIAN, 1979
Shows well inside and out with the Burmese teak interior in particular showing beautifully. Hull recently buffed and waxed. Teak decks in fine shape as well. $94,000

50' GULFSTAR KETCH 1977
Extensively refit for a cruise that was never taken – new sails, rigging, electronics, stainless steel ports, hatches, refinished interior, etc., etc., etc. $114,000

41' SCEPTRE RAISED CABINTOP CUTTER, 1985
Professional maintained local boat shows VERY nicely inside and out. Leisure Furl in-boom system w/Hood main, Harken roller furler and 105% Hood jib, updated electronics, more. $195,000
34' JEANNEAU SUN ODYSSEY 34.2, 1999
Professionally maintained, extensively updated. New sails, Harken roller furler, canvas and isinglass, electronics, batteries. Yanmar diesel serviced annually. $77,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

41' MORGAN OUT ISLAND, 1979
Center cockpit ketch. Never cruised and fresh water kept, she shows much newer than actual age. Note all new stainless steel ports. $69,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

34' HANS CHRISTIAN CUTTER, 1978
Robert Perry-designed classic cutter. Capable offshore boat: full keel, high ballast-to-weight ratio, deep cockpit and big rudder placed far aft. Great shape, transferable Sausalito YH slip. $69,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

35' BABA, 1979
Traditional double-ender with a recently revarnished interior. She also sails well and will make a perfect cruising yacht for someone who wishes to sail places with grace and style. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $49,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com

30' NONSUCH ULTRA, 1987
Professionally maintained, the interior is flawless and the exterior comes close. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip that has a great views. A nice, must-see package. $39,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

38' INGRID, 1984
Clean, never cruised one owner example with low time on diesel engine (only 155 hours), custom finished interior, much more. $64,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com

30' TARGA, 1978
$50,000 worth of improvements over the last six years—new engine, sail drive, sails, standing rigging, thru-hull sea cocks, fuel tanks, prop, electronics, dinghy & outboard. $26,900

See at: www.marottayachts.com

34' CT CUTTER, 1976
Charming Robert Perry-designed double-ender with lines like Hans Christians but for tens of thousands less. Extensive refit in 2000: hull LPU'd, rebuilt diesel, updated electronics, new mast. $29,000

See at: www.marottayachts.com

30' TARTAN, 1978
Classic S&S design has been extensively refit over the years with $30,000 spent in 2000 alone. Transferable Sausalito Yacht Harbor slip. $22,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com

Both in very nice shape with transferable Sausalito YH slips. One is an outboard-powered Flicka with new bronze portholes; the other has a diesel that was just extensively serviced. $12,900 & $13,500

See at: www.marottayachts.com
PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

314 Tideway Dr., Alameda, CA 94501
www.helmsyacht.com
(510) 865-2511

YACHT SALES INC.

31' CORSAIR, 2003
$119,000.

Also new 28R $69,000.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.

CORSAIR SPRINT 750
2 starting at $54,900.
Corsair F-27s from $39,900.

Dealers for Seawind Catamarans and Corsair Trimarans

GEMINI 105M
Loaded with all of the extras. Ultra clean. Ready to be enjoyed.

PDQ 32
Bright, light, airy, fun to sail, great liveaboard. Alameda berth available.
1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS! * LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!
WE HAVE BUYERS: LIST YOUR BOAT HERE NOW!

FOR MORE SEE OUR
 norpacyachts.com
WEBSITE

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS

CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181

"NORPAC YACHTS"

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS! * LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!
WE HAVE BUYERS: LIST YOUR BOAT HERE NOW!

FOR MORE SEE OUR
 norpacyachts.com
WEBSITE

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS

CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181

"NORPAC YACHTS"

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS! * LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!
WE HAVE BUYERS: LIST YOUR BOAT HERE NOW!

FOR MORE SEE OUR
 norpacyachts.com
WEBSITE

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS

CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181

"NORPAC YACHTS"

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS! * LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!
WE HAVE BUYERS: LIST YOUR BOAT HERE NOW!

FOR MORE SEE OUR
 norpacyachts.com
WEBSITE

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS

CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181

"NORPAC YACHTS"

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS! * LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!
WE HAVE BUYERS: LIST YOUR BOAT HERE NOW!

FOR MORE SEE OUR
 norpacyachts.com
WEBSITE

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS

CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181

"NORPAC YACHTS"

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS! * LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!
WE HAVE BUYERS: LIST YOUR BOAT HERE NOW!

FOR MORE SEE OUR
 norpacyachts.com
WEBSITE

1150 Brickyard Cove Rd., B-9, Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
(510) 232-7200 • FAX (510) 232-7202
email: info@norpacyachts.com

FOR INFORMATION & INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS

CALL (510) 232-7200 OR FREE (877) 444-5087
OR CALL GLENN DIRECT AT (415) 637-1181

"NORPAC YACHTS"